



FADE to BLACK

host: Jimmy Church : 747-228-2051

1
00:01:54,550 --> 00:01:53,270

[Music]

2
00:01:57,630 --> 00:01:54,560

the smoke radio

3
00:01:59,109 --> 00:01:57,640

for the masses headline edition july 8th

4
00:02:01,030 --> 00:01:59,119

1947.

5
00:02:02,789 --> 00:02:01,040

the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:02:05,190 --> 00:02:02,799

flying disc has been found

7
00:02:06,469 --> 00:02:05,200

and is now in the possession of the army

8
00:02:09,830 --> 00:02:06,479

if the game is rigged

9
00:02:13,030 --> 00:02:09,840

change the game game changer

10
00:02:15,030 --> 00:02:13,040

i occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:02:18,070 --> 00:02:15,040

differences worldwide

12
00:02:18,869 --> 00:02:18,080

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13
00:02:25,270 --> 00:02:18,879

threat

14

00:02:29,190 --> 00:02:28,070

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:02:31,670 --> 00:02:29,200

jimmy church

16

00:02:32,790 --> 00:02:31,680

on the game changer radio network and

17

00:02:37,589 --> 00:02:32,800

kgra

18

00:02:40,589 --> 00:02:37,599

the global radio alliance

19

00:02:42,850 --> 00:02:40,599

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:02:46,630 --> 00:02:42,860

1985.

21

00:02:48,710 --> 00:02:46,640

[Music]

22

00:02:51,610 --> 00:02:48,720

you're listening to fate to black with

23

00:02:55,270 --> 00:02:51,620

jimmy church on the game changer network

24

00:02:59,430 --> 00:02:55,280

[Music]

25

00:03:03,670 --> 00:03:00,350

payton black

26

00:03:07,589 --> 00:03:03,680

[Music]

27

00:03:13,190 --> 00:03:07,599

bespoke radio for

28

00:03:20,949 --> 00:03:17,110

yeah how you doing

29

00:03:22,589 --> 00:03:20,959

how you doing today is thursday february

30

00:03:31,110 --> 00:03:22,599

11

31

00:03:35,589 --> 00:03:31,120

[Music]

32

00:03:40,630 --> 00:03:39,350

only 323 days left we are live from a

33

00:03:44,229 --> 00:03:40,640

bunker somewhere in the middle of

34

00:03:45,750 --> 00:03:44,239

beautiful downtown burbank california

35

00:03:47,670 --> 00:03:45,760

and i would like to welcome everybody

36

00:03:51,110 --> 00:03:47,680

listening all around the world

37

00:03:53,270 --> 00:03:51,120

all across the united states

38

00:03:54,470 --> 00:03:53,280

hither and tether to and fro back and

39

00:03:56,630 --> 00:03:54,480

forth up and down

40

00:03:58,949 --> 00:03:56,640

east and west north and south far and

41

00:04:02,149 --> 00:03:58,959

near

42

00:04:04,229 --> 00:04:02,159

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

43

00:04:07,509 --> 00:04:04,239

changer network and kgra

44

00:04:11,110 --> 00:04:07,519

the planet i'm girls jimmy church what

45

00:04:17,189 --> 00:04:14,869

how you doing yeah man

46

00:04:18,310 --> 00:04:17,199

it's thursday it's another fader night

47

00:04:22,550 --> 00:04:18,320

it's open lines

48

00:04:25,670 --> 00:04:22,560

all night long it's in all open lines

49

00:04:28,150 --> 00:04:25,680

all night long

50

00:04:29,030 --> 00:04:28,160

that's right ufos conspiracy the

51

00:04:32,230 --> 00:04:29,040

paranormal

52

00:04:35,430 --> 00:04:32,240

supernatural time travel

53

00:04:40,950 --> 00:04:35,440

lost history music

54

00:04:48,070 --> 00:04:44,230

whatever's on your mind

55

00:04:51,350 --> 00:04:48,080

whatever is on your mind jorge just

56

00:04:55,270 --> 00:04:51,360

tweet it out right now no no

57

00:04:58,230 --> 00:04:55,280

it's an hour ago wow

58

00:04:59,189 --> 00:04:58,240

it's been an hour since hashtag f2bq has

59

00:05:02,230 --> 00:04:59,199

had a question

60

00:05:06,310 --> 00:05:02,240

posted in it but anyway

61

00:05:07,990 --> 00:05:06,320

this just caught my eye says hey jimmy

62

00:05:10,310 --> 00:05:08,000

what's your take on the whole marilyn

63

00:05:13,510 --> 00:05:10,320

manson debacle

64

00:05:17,670 --> 00:05:13,520

yeah cancel culture

65

00:05:20,150 --> 00:05:17,680

crazy crazy

66

00:05:20,710 --> 00:05:20,160

not sure what's going on with maryland

67

00:05:24,550 --> 00:05:20,720

ah

68

00:05:26,950 --> 00:05:24,560

man you know uh today

69

00:05:28,070 --> 00:05:26,960

look um i'll talk about this in just a

70

00:05:31,430 --> 00:05:28,080

minute

71

00:05:35,830 --> 00:05:31,440

gina carano gina carano

72

00:05:42,870 --> 00:05:40,310

i mean no no no court system

73

00:05:45,990 --> 00:05:42,880

no no answering none anything just just

74

00:05:49,830 --> 00:05:46,000

just end your career

75

00:05:52,950 --> 00:05:49,840

just end it oh man

76

00:05:57,189 --> 00:05:52,960

the power of social media

77

00:05:59,749 --> 00:05:57,199

absolutely incredible

78

00:06:01,029 --> 00:05:59,759

yeah maryland lost his record company

79

00:06:02,870 --> 00:06:01,039

lost his agency

80

00:06:04,469 --> 00:06:02,880

uh gina i'll talk about that in just a

81

00:06:07,029 --> 00:06:04,479

minute same thing with her

82

00:06:08,469 --> 00:06:07,039

you know and it seems to be uh you know

83

00:06:09,830 --> 00:06:08,479

and jorge thank you for pointing that

84

00:06:12,870 --> 00:06:09,840

out but

85

00:06:16,150 --> 00:06:12,880

it it's it's really funny um

86

00:06:18,150 --> 00:06:16,160

these uh these

87

00:06:20,070 --> 00:06:18,160

you know if you use the word celebrity

88

00:06:22,950 --> 00:06:20,080

entertainer whatever

89

00:06:24,950 --> 00:06:22,960

famous person they all have an agent and

90

00:06:28,150 --> 00:06:24,960

they're always at these big

91

00:06:31,909 --> 00:06:28,160

powerful agencies that uh

92

00:06:35,830 --> 00:06:31,919

you know are across the street from fox

93

00:06:39,110 --> 00:06:35,840

century city and uh

94

00:06:43,029 --> 00:06:39,120

you know and you know um uh

95

00:06:44,870 --> 00:06:43,039

icm and wme william morris and

96

00:06:46,629 --> 00:06:44,880

and these other big agencies you know

97

00:06:50,309 --> 00:06:46,639

they're all there

98

00:06:52,710 --> 00:06:50,319

and duh yeah so

99

00:06:54,629 --> 00:06:52,720

you get you get dropped by your movie

100

00:06:55,510 --> 00:06:54,639

company your television company whatever

101
00:06:58,230 --> 00:06:55,520
it is your

102
00:06:59,670 --> 00:06:58,240
your record company uh you know whatever

103
00:07:03,029 --> 00:06:59,680
it is your network

104
00:07:04,070 --> 00:07:03,039
they drop you and then your agency drops

105
00:07:08,070 --> 00:07:04,080
you

106
00:07:10,629 --> 00:07:08,080
and that's it and here in hollywood let

107
00:07:12,870 --> 00:07:10,639
me tell you how this works

108
00:07:14,550 --> 00:07:12,880
most people don't understand again thank

109
00:07:17,670 --> 00:07:14,560
you for this jorge

110
00:07:21,430 --> 00:07:17,680
what people don't understand is

111
00:07:23,270 --> 00:07:21,440
an agent an agent

112
00:07:24,550 --> 00:07:23,280
you've got to have an agent right and

113
00:07:27,430 --> 00:07:24,560

getting an agent

114

00:07:27,830 --> 00:07:27,440

in hollywood is impossible you you you

115

00:07:31,270 --> 00:07:27,840

know

116

00:07:33,029 --> 00:07:31,280

you you let's say you're an actor

117

00:07:35,189 --> 00:07:33,039

whatever it is and you've got a friend

118

00:07:37,350 --> 00:07:35,199

that's an actor your friend's doing good

119

00:07:38,150 --> 00:07:37,360

they got a tv series whatever things are

120

00:07:40,790 --> 00:07:38,160

pretty cool

121

00:07:43,270 --> 00:07:40,800

they got an agent you're like hey i need

122

00:07:45,110 --> 00:07:43,280

an agent

123

00:07:46,790 --> 00:07:45,120

it could be your best friend and your

124

00:07:50,230 --> 00:07:46,800

best friend's gonna

125

00:07:53,510 --> 00:07:50,240

go well uh good luck they're not

126

00:07:56,830 --> 00:07:53,520

they don't say hey you know

127

00:07:59,029 --> 00:07:56,840

um i'll i've got an agent i'll talk to

128

00:08:02,950 --> 00:07:59,039

him and we'll say no

129

00:08:06,710 --> 00:08:02,960

no no that's not the way it works man

130

00:08:09,670 --> 00:08:06,720

it just doesn't work that way and

131

00:08:10,390 --> 00:08:09,680

nobody wants and this is the truth man

132

00:08:14,629 --> 00:08:10,400

this is

133

00:08:18,070 --> 00:08:14,639

about this

134

00:08:21,510 --> 00:08:18,080

until you're in the middle of it

135

00:08:22,869 --> 00:08:21,520

you don't want your friend to sign on to

136

00:08:26,070 --> 00:08:22,879

the agency

137

00:08:29,350 --> 00:08:26,080

right and then your friend goes

138

00:08:31,350 --> 00:08:29,360

hey i just got a gig

139

00:08:33,269 --> 00:08:31,360

i just got i just got the starring role

140

00:08:36,550 --> 00:08:33,279

in this new uh pilot and it's

141

00:08:39,990 --> 00:08:36,560

just got picked up for 16 episodes and

142

00:08:41,909 --> 00:08:40,000

and man life is good

143

00:08:44,790 --> 00:08:41,919

and then you call up your agent and you

144

00:08:47,590 --> 00:08:44,800

go what's up

145

00:08:48,790 --> 00:08:47,600

he didn't tell me about well you know uh

146

00:08:51,030 --> 00:08:48,800

uh

147

00:08:53,190 --> 00:08:51,040

yeah your friend got the part and and

148

00:08:54,710 --> 00:08:53,200

and well you didn't even tell me you

149

00:08:58,230 --> 00:08:54,720

didn't offer the part to me

150

00:08:59,590 --> 00:08:58,240

you were my agent before them that's the

151
00:09:02,870 --> 00:08:59,600
problem

152
00:09:07,030 --> 00:09:02,880
and nobody wants that the competition is

153
00:09:10,150 --> 00:09:07,040
thick on all levels for everything

154
00:09:11,190 --> 00:09:10,160
so when you get dropped it's it's hard

155
00:09:14,550 --> 00:09:11,200
enough to get

156
00:09:17,670 --> 00:09:14,560
an agent to get into an agency

157
00:09:21,829 --> 00:09:17,680
it's that's tough

158
00:09:26,630 --> 00:09:21,839
once you get dropped it's over

159
00:09:29,509 --> 00:09:26,640
it's over it's over

160
00:09:29,910 --> 00:09:29,519
and that's why you see that so often in

161
00:09:32,150 --> 00:09:29,920
uh

162
00:09:33,829 --> 00:09:32,160
especially coming out of of hollywood

163
00:09:36,470 --> 00:09:33,839

when you see these reports

164

00:09:37,750 --> 00:09:36,480

yep he was uh you know he was fired by

165

00:09:40,310 --> 00:09:37,760

paramount

166

00:09:41,509 --> 00:09:40,320

she was fired by warner brothers and

167

00:09:44,310 --> 00:09:41,519

their agency

168

00:09:45,990 --> 00:09:44,320

dropped them you know you would think

169

00:09:48,470 --> 00:09:46,000

your agency

170

00:09:49,110 --> 00:09:48,480

you know so you get dropped by uh you

171

00:09:52,790 --> 00:09:49,120

know

172

00:09:55,910 --> 00:09:52,800

friend right

173

00:09:56,710 --> 00:09:55,920

just blowing smoke up your arse your

174

00:09:58,630 --> 00:09:56,720

best friend

175

00:10:00,389 --> 00:09:58,640

your agent's gonna go yeah no problem

176

00:10:01,670 --> 00:10:00,399

look man we'll get you another gig i got

177

00:10:03,269 --> 00:10:01,680

a couple of things got a couple of

178

00:10:05,030 --> 00:10:03,279

scripts here on my desk

179

00:10:06,870 --> 00:10:05,040

and uh so let me check this out and i'll

180

00:10:09,030 --> 00:10:06,880

get back to you and everything's good

181

00:10:11,110 --> 00:10:09,040

i'm gonna stand by you man you know

182

00:10:15,030 --> 00:10:11,120

that's not the game

183

00:10:17,030 --> 00:10:15,040

this in just a minute

184

00:10:19,750 --> 00:10:17,040

all right follow me on twitter at j

185

00:10:23,350 --> 00:10:19,760

church ready yeah i've got an agent

186

00:10:25,650 --> 00:10:23,360

i do and he's great

187

00:10:29,030 --> 00:10:25,660

and i hang on to him like man

188

00:10:32,370 --> 00:10:29,040

[Laughter]

189

00:10:35,269 --> 00:10:32,380

you have no idea and his name is jeff

190

00:10:39,670 --> 00:10:35,279

[Laughter]

191

00:10:42,949 --> 00:10:39,680

oh man okay all right

192

00:10:43,910 --> 00:10:42,959

oh geez okay all right follow me on

193

00:10:47,590 --> 00:10:43,920

twitter

194

00:10:50,350 --> 00:10:47,600

at uh are you a mandalorian

195

00:10:51,670 --> 00:10:50,360

am i oh man that would be cool i want a

196

00:10:57,509 --> 00:10:51,680

mandalorian

197

00:10:59,190 --> 00:10:57,519

just so i can wear it around the house

198

00:11:02,150 --> 00:10:59,200

and have rita go are you gonna take that

199

00:11:05,350 --> 00:11:02,160

off and just look at her

200

00:11:11,670 --> 00:11:08,310

ah man i want a mandalorian helmet

201
00:11:15,350 --> 00:11:11,680
follow me on twitter i j church radio

202
00:11:18,230 --> 00:11:15,360
email is jimmy jimmychurchradio.com f2b

203
00:11:20,150 --> 00:11:18,240
is the sandbox hashtag f2bq is fade to

204
00:11:22,389 --> 00:11:20,160
black questions

205
00:11:24,470 --> 00:11:22,399
hashtag breaking ufo that's where you

206
00:11:26,829 --> 00:11:24,480
break your ufo stories

207
00:11:28,470 --> 00:11:26,839
that's doing pretty good man uh breaking

208
00:11:33,910 --> 00:11:28,480
ufo

209
00:11:35,590 --> 00:11:33,920
um i went through it today i just i was

210
00:11:36,389 --> 00:11:35,600
reading one thing after another watching

211
00:11:39,670 --> 00:11:36,399
videos that

212
00:11:43,430 --> 00:11:39,680
is really really cool

213
00:11:46,710 --> 00:11:43,440

hashtag breaking ufo

214

00:11:48,230 --> 00:11:46,720

all right where are we where are we

215

00:11:49,910 --> 00:11:48,240

tonight's open lines

216

00:11:52,069 --> 00:11:49,920

it's fader night open lines all night

217

00:11:55,350 --> 00:11:52,079

long i know i want a mandalorian helmet

218

00:11:58,310 --> 00:11:55,360

somebody post right now i know

219

00:12:01,829 --> 00:11:58,320

out there right now there's got to be

220

00:12:03,590 --> 00:12:01,839

mandalorian helmets on amazon

221

00:12:06,069 --> 00:12:03,600

they've they've got to have mandalorian

222

00:12:08,550 --> 00:12:06,079

helmets somebody post a cool one like a

223

00:12:10,870 --> 00:12:08,560

good one like a quality one

224

00:12:12,790 --> 00:12:10,880

i'll get a mandalorian helmet get a

225

00:12:14,389 --> 00:12:12,800

little stand for it so i can

226

00:12:16,230 --> 00:12:14,399

have it here in the bunker and then wear

227

00:12:18,150 --> 00:12:16,240

it once in a while you know

228

00:12:20,470 --> 00:12:18,160

and i could do the show i could do the

229

00:12:21,990 --> 00:12:20,480

show i could do the show with the

230

00:12:24,110 --> 00:12:22,000

mandalorian helmet

231

00:12:26,870 --> 00:12:24,120

talk like pascal

232

00:12:29,990 --> 00:12:26,880

[Laughter]

233

00:12:30,710 --> 00:12:30,000

oh man i'm in a great mood i'm in a

234

00:12:34,150 --> 00:12:30,720

great mood

235

00:12:37,829 --> 00:12:34,160

i am just happy to be here with you

236

00:12:38,310 --> 00:12:37,839

life is short that is still the best

237

00:12:40,949 --> 00:12:38,320

quote

238

00:12:42,470 --> 00:12:40,959

in in probably all of movies and there's

239

00:12:43,829 --> 00:12:42,480

a lot of them we got to get a bigger

240

00:12:45,430 --> 00:12:43,839

boat

241

00:12:48,389 --> 00:12:45,440

you know there's a lot of great quotes

242

00:12:52,790 --> 00:12:48,399

out there lots of greats quote you know

243

00:12:56,870 --> 00:12:52,800

uh leave the cannolis right

244

00:13:00,069 --> 00:12:56,880

a lot of great quotes david bowie man

245

00:13:05,110 --> 00:13:00,079

david bowie princess bride

246

00:13:05,120 --> 00:13:11,030

yep let's get to it breaking news

247

00:13:18,550 --> 00:13:14,470

we have lost two great

248

00:13:19,990 --> 00:13:18,560

people and uh the entire ufo community

249

00:13:23,190 --> 00:13:20,000

mourns today with the passing

250

00:13:25,350 --> 00:13:23,200

of clifford stone yesterday in

251
00:13:26,710 --> 00:13:25,360
roswell new mexico he's one of the great

252
00:13:28,870 --> 00:13:26,720
researchers in the field there's no

253
00:13:30,550 --> 00:13:28,880
question about it in all of ufology

254
00:13:32,230 --> 00:13:30,560
and disclosure was something that he

255
00:13:35,350 --> 00:13:32,240
dedicated his life to

256
00:13:40,230 --> 00:13:35,360
for five decades

257
00:13:43,509 --> 00:13:40,240
so rest in peace sergeant stone

258
00:13:46,069 --> 00:13:43,519
and also just announced uh right before

259
00:13:48,550 --> 00:13:46,079
showtime tonight

260
00:13:50,230 --> 00:13:48,560
the keyboardist composer and band leader

261
00:13:52,790 --> 00:13:50,240
chick correa

262
00:13:54,470 --> 00:13:52,800
one of the most respected figures in all

263
00:13:56,790 --> 00:13:54,480

of music

264

00:14:00,310 --> 00:13:56,800

died two days ago on february 9th at the

265

00:14:03,590 --> 00:14:00,320

age of 79 from a rare form of cancer

266

00:14:06,069 --> 00:14:03,600

which was only discovered very recently

267

00:14:06,629 --> 00:14:06,079

uh this news is breaking that is all i

268

00:14:10,150 --> 00:14:06,639

have

269

00:14:15,829 --> 00:14:10,160

right now and uh just

270

00:14:16,870 --> 00:14:15,839

just uh wow wow so i'm happy to be here

271

00:14:20,470 --> 00:14:16,880

i'm happy to be here

272

00:14:23,829 --> 00:14:20,480

life is short man

273

00:14:28,230 --> 00:14:23,839

chick corea man romantic warrior

274

00:14:31,670 --> 00:14:28,240

that album that album i mean

275

00:14:36,230 --> 00:14:31,680

those four dudes right

276

00:14:39,829 --> 00:14:36,240

auntie miola man alan white

277

00:14:41,750 --> 00:14:39,839

jeez man stanley clark chichoria that

278

00:14:44,629 --> 00:14:41,760

album romantic warrior

279

00:14:46,550 --> 00:14:44,639

somebody pop up the cover now i want you

280

00:14:47,990 --> 00:14:46,560

to look at the cover it'll be here on

281

00:14:49,350 --> 00:14:48,000

twitter in a second one of you guys put

282

00:14:52,069 --> 00:14:49,360

up the cover to uh

283

00:14:53,430 --> 00:14:52,079

romantic warrior um this news is just

284

00:14:54,949 --> 00:14:53,440

breaking right before the show i didn't

285

00:14:58,150 --> 00:14:54,959

have a chance to do that

286

00:15:01,590 --> 00:14:58,160

but that album romantic warrior

287

00:15:05,990 --> 00:15:01,600

um for me especially

288

00:15:10,389 --> 00:15:06,000

in that period 1978 right 1979

289

00:15:12,230 --> 00:15:10,399

1980 that that album was

290

00:15:13,590 --> 00:15:12,240

uh for lack of a better word

291

00:15:15,990 --> 00:15:13,600

instrumental

292

00:15:17,430 --> 00:15:16,000

for for me and my friends it was a

293

00:15:19,910 --> 00:15:17,440

challenge and look we were

294

00:15:21,910 --> 00:15:19,920

all it was all about man it was it was

295

00:15:23,350 --> 00:15:21,920

no joke it was all about

296

00:15:25,350 --> 00:15:23,360

the rock and roll and deep purple and

297

00:15:26,069 --> 00:15:25,360

black sabbath and santana and ted nugent

298

00:15:29,030 --> 00:15:26,079

and and

299

00:15:30,790 --> 00:15:29,040

all these things but all of this the

300

00:15:33,829 --> 00:15:30,800

challenge

301
00:15:35,189 --> 00:15:33,839
was romantic warrior i mean you know

302
00:15:36,870 --> 00:15:35,199
jeff beck is there

303
00:15:38,710 --> 00:15:36,880
and and just things and we get it you

304
00:15:41,829 --> 00:15:38,720
know led zeppelin and we i

305
00:15:42,870 --> 00:15:41,839
we all understand all of that boston get

306
00:15:46,230 --> 00:15:42,880
it we get it

307
00:15:46,550 --> 00:15:46,240
there it is thank you kaz that is the uh

308
00:15:48,710 --> 00:15:46,560
well

309
00:15:51,829 --> 00:15:48,720
okay you posted the thumbnail but thank

310
00:15:54,550 --> 00:15:51,839
you for that anyway

311
00:15:55,269 --> 00:15:54,560
i was hoping to see it in in full living

312
00:15:59,670 --> 00:15:55,279
color there

313
00:16:03,110 --> 00:15:59,680

but uh um but anyway romantic warrior

314

00:16:03,670 --> 00:16:03,120

i wore that thing out it was impossible

315

00:16:05,430 --> 00:16:03,680

to learn

316

00:16:07,509 --> 00:16:05,440

impossible to play and you just listen

317

00:16:10,069 --> 00:16:07,519

to that and you're just like this

318

00:16:10,550 --> 00:16:10,079

this is the level it's not about playing

319

00:16:14,389 --> 00:16:10,560

those

320

00:16:17,509 --> 00:16:14,399

songs it was about achieving

321

00:16:21,590 --> 00:16:17,519

trying to achieve that level of

322

00:16:25,110 --> 00:16:21,600

greatness chickoria man

323

00:16:26,790 --> 00:16:25,120

rest in peace all right uh twitter has

324

00:16:29,189 --> 00:16:26,800

permanently banned a project

325

00:16:30,949 --> 00:16:29,199

veritas founded by controversial

326

00:16:33,269 --> 00:16:30,959

activist james o'keefe

327

00:16:34,949 --> 00:16:33,279

that happened today the decision

328

00:16:36,069 --> 00:16:34,959

followed with twitter described as

329

00:16:38,230 --> 00:16:36,079

repeated violations

330

00:16:39,189 --> 00:16:38,240

of the platform's policies prohibiting

331

00:16:44,790 --> 00:16:39,199

sharing

332

00:16:46,710 --> 00:16:44,800

private information without consent

333

00:16:48,069 --> 00:16:46,720

twitter also said that o'keefe's

334

00:16:49,990 --> 00:16:48,079

personal account

335

00:16:52,310 --> 00:16:50,000

had been locked temporarily for

336

00:16:55,110 --> 00:16:52,320

violating the same policy that o'keefe

337

00:16:58,790 --> 00:16:55,120

would be required to remove the content

338

00:17:02,550 --> 00:16:58,800

before regaining permission to tweet

339

00:17:03,749 --> 00:17:02,560

yep also today instagram took down the

340

00:17:05,829 --> 00:17:03,759

account

341

00:17:07,110 --> 00:17:05,839

of controversial i always say that

342

00:17:10,390 --> 00:17:07,120

controversial

343

00:17:14,549 --> 00:17:10,400

anti-vaccine activist robert f

344

00:17:15,750 --> 00:17:14,559

kennedy jr i mentioned earlier gina

345

00:17:17,669 --> 00:17:15,760

carano

346

00:17:18,949 --> 00:17:17,679

who starred as cara dune in the

347

00:17:21,029 --> 00:17:18,959

mandalorian

348

00:17:23,189 --> 00:17:21,039

won't appear in any future star wars

349

00:17:25,909 --> 00:17:23,199

projects after she shared offensive

350

00:17:28,309 --> 00:17:25,919

social media post including one that

351
00:17:30,549 --> 00:17:28,319
compared nazi germany to the current

352
00:17:34,070 --> 00:17:30,559
political landscape

353
00:17:38,070 --> 00:17:34,080
today lucasfilm fired kirano

354
00:17:41,750 --> 00:17:38,080
and united talent agency uta

355
00:17:45,669 --> 00:17:41,760
dropped her as a client

356
00:17:49,029 --> 00:17:45,679
well all right that's all the bad news

357
00:17:49,669 --> 00:17:49,039
i'm going to get to trippy news with the

358
00:17:53,110 --> 00:17:49,679
latest

359
00:17:55,909 --> 00:17:53,120
spacex launch last week

360
00:17:57,830 --> 00:17:55,919
which carried 60 more internet beaming

361
00:17:59,590 --> 00:17:57,840
satellites into space

362
00:18:01,750 --> 00:17:59,600
the company's starlink internet

363
00:18:05,110 --> 00:18:01,760

constellation grew to include about

364

00:18:08,630 --> 00:18:05,120

1 000 active satellites

365

00:18:10,070 --> 00:18:08,640

by far the largest array in the known

366

00:18:13,590 --> 00:18:10,080

universe

367

00:18:17,270 --> 00:18:13,600

spacex now owns

368

00:18:20,390 --> 00:18:17,280

now listen to me spacex

369

00:18:20,950 --> 00:18:20,400

and elon musk the richest man in the

370

00:18:23,990 --> 00:18:20,960

world

371

00:18:26,950 --> 00:18:24,000

and elon musk is

372

00:18:29,350 --> 00:18:26,960

it not only did he go from whatever to

373

00:18:32,310 --> 00:18:29,360

number one the richest man on the planet

374

00:18:35,350 --> 00:18:32,320

now he's now he's by far the richest man

375

00:18:37,909 --> 00:18:35,360

by the end of 2021

376

00:18:39,110 --> 00:18:37,919

he is going to be number one by double

377

00:18:42,230 --> 00:18:39,120

you watch

378

00:18:45,510 --> 00:18:42,240

elon musk is going to be

379

00:18:47,029 --> 00:18:45,520

a trillionaire in 2021 that's my

380

00:18:50,710 --> 00:18:47,039

prediction

381

00:18:53,909 --> 00:18:50,720

you heard it here now listen

382

00:18:57,270 --> 00:18:53,919

spacex and elon musk now

383

00:19:00,950 --> 00:18:57,280

own about one third

384

00:19:04,710 --> 00:19:00,960

of all active satellites

385

00:19:04,720 --> 00:19:08,789

think about that

386

00:19:12,630 --> 00:19:11,990

more starlink satellites were put in

387

00:19:16,950 --> 00:19:12,640

orbit

388

00:19:19,990 --> 00:19:16,960

last year that had had been launched

389

00:19:21,029 --> 00:19:20,000

by all other companies and rocket

390

00:19:25,350 --> 00:19:21,039

providers

391

00:19:28,789 --> 00:19:25,360

in the world in 2019

392

00:19:29,830 --> 00:19:28,799

that's insane let's get to show crack

393

00:19:33,350 --> 00:19:29,840

and happy birthday to

394

00:19:36,950 --> 00:19:33,360

today jennifer aniston 52 years old

395

00:19:40,390 --> 00:19:36,960

today alex jones insists

396

00:19:43,909 --> 00:19:40,400

that he is 47. lincoln parks mike

397

00:19:47,029 --> 00:19:43,919

shinoda today is 44. sheryl

398

00:19:47,590 --> 00:19:47,039

crowe is 59 and one of the all-time

399

00:19:51,590 --> 00:19:47,600

greats

400

00:19:55,110 --> 00:19:51,600

brazil 66 77 and 88

401
00:19:58,470 --> 00:19:55,120
sergio mendez is 79.

402
00:20:02,470 --> 00:19:58,480
our dead guy's birthday today is

403
00:20:05,350 --> 00:20:02,480
gene vincent 1935 to 1971

404
00:20:08,230 --> 00:20:05,360
died at the age of 36. gene was right

405
00:20:10,789 --> 00:20:08,240
there with elvis in 1956

406
00:20:11,830 --> 00:20:10,799
when they pioneered the styles of rock

407
00:20:15,029 --> 00:20:11,840
and roll

408
00:20:17,270 --> 00:20:15,039
and the rocky billy gene and his band

409
00:20:20,549 --> 00:20:17,280
the blue caps hid it big with their song

410
00:20:24,710 --> 00:20:20,559
bebop lula written by vincent and

411
00:20:27,830 --> 00:20:24,720
listed by rolling stone magazine at 103

412
00:20:28,870 --> 00:20:27,840
on its list of the 500 greatest songs of

413
00:20:31,510 --> 00:20:28,880

all time

414

00:20:33,190 --> 00:20:31,520

in 1968 in a hotel in germany vincent

415

00:20:37,990 --> 00:20:33,200

tried to shoot

416

00:20:41,190 --> 00:20:38,000

gary glitter he fired several shots but

417

00:20:44,710 --> 00:20:41,200

missed and a frightened glitter left

418

00:20:46,310 --> 00:20:44,720

the country the next day this may be a

419

00:20:48,070 --> 00:20:46,320

greater contribution to rock and roll by

420

00:20:50,310 --> 00:20:48,080

the way than the song be boppa lula i'm

421

00:20:53,549 --> 00:20:50,320

just saying seriously think about that

422

00:20:54,950 --> 00:20:53,559

gene died at the age of 36 on october 12

423

00:20:56,950 --> 00:20:54,960

1971

424

00:20:59,430 --> 00:20:56,960

from an internal hemorrhage and heart

425

00:21:03,190 --> 00:20:59,440

failure while he was visiting his father

426

00:21:06,230 --> 00:21:03,200

up the street in saugus california

427

00:21:07,510 --> 00:21:06,240

on this day in history otd 1990 it went

428

00:21:10,950 --> 00:21:07,520

down

429

00:21:13,590 --> 00:21:10,960

nelson mandela is released from prison

430

00:21:19,110 --> 00:21:13,600

after 27 years creating

431

00:21:28,549 --> 00:21:23,270

fader fact the oldest

432

00:21:32,870 --> 00:21:28,559

shark fossils are 455

433

00:21:36,390 --> 00:21:32,880

million years old this makes the species

434

00:21:40,310 --> 00:21:36,400

200 million years older than

435

00:21:44,230 --> 00:21:42,789

chew on that tonight's another fader

436

00:21:45,270 --> 00:21:44,240

night with open lines all night long

437

00:21:48,310 --> 00:21:45,280

call in number seven

438

00:21:51,350 --> 00:21:48,320

four seven two two eight two

439

00:21:53,190 --> 00:21:51,360

zero five one 129 bucks for a

440

00:21:58,070 --> 00:21:53,200

mandalorian helmet

441

00:22:00,149 --> 00:21:58,080

hey rita check that out it's on amazon

442

00:22:01,990 --> 00:22:00,159

i'm on the mandalorian helmet i want to

443

00:22:03,990 --> 00:22:02,000

walk around the house

444

00:22:06,230 --> 00:22:04,000

in a mandalorian helmet here's another

445

00:22:10,070 --> 00:22:06,240

one how much is this one

446

00:22:13,909 --> 00:22:10,080

i don't see it 36.99

447

00:22:16,390 --> 00:22:13,919

ah rita won't stand for that

448

00:22:18,710 --> 00:22:16,400

she wants the best she wants the best on

449

00:22:21,430 --> 00:22:18,720

this helmet she wants the best helmet

450

00:22:22,070 --> 00:22:21,440

on this helmet i need a mandalorian

451
00:22:23,750 --> 00:22:22,080
helmet

452
00:22:25,710 --> 00:22:23,760
all right let me hit this river moon

453
00:22:27,990 --> 00:22:25,720
coffee i want you to go to

454
00:22:29,750 --> 00:22:28,000
consciouslifeexpo.com get your tickets

455
00:22:31,510 --> 00:22:29,760
because this time next week we're going

456
00:22:38,830 --> 00:22:31,520
to be gearing up kitties

457
00:22:38,840 --> 00:22:44,230
consciouslifeexpo.com

458
00:22:52,470 --> 00:22:48,230
river moon coffee river moon wellness

459
00:22:56,230 --> 00:22:54,230
i want to dedicate this portion of the

460
00:23:02,789 --> 00:22:56,240
show to

461
00:23:06,789 --> 00:23:05,590
rest in peace we announced earlier today

462
00:23:09,909 --> 00:23:06,799
that he left this earth

463
00:23:11,990 --> 00:23:09,919

last night in roswell new mexico and i

464

00:23:14,549 --> 00:23:12,000

read a few postings today

465

00:23:15,909 --> 00:23:14,559

that were written by those that knew him

466

00:23:18,789 --> 00:23:15,919

i knew him

467

00:23:20,310 --> 00:23:18,799

and they were great but it stopped me

468

00:23:21,510 --> 00:23:20,320

from putting something up in social

469

00:23:24,710 --> 00:23:21,520

media

470

00:23:27,830 --> 00:23:24,720

it just didn't seem right and

471

00:23:29,669 --> 00:23:27,840

it didn't seem right because first uh

472

00:23:31,590 --> 00:23:29,679

most had already said the things that

473

00:23:35,190 --> 00:23:31,600

needed to be said

474

00:23:37,110 --> 00:23:35,200

but most importantly clifford deserves

475

00:23:40,149 --> 00:23:37,120

spoken words

476
00:23:43,269 --> 00:23:40,159
night seriously

477
00:23:46,710 --> 00:23:43,279
you see in ufology

478
00:23:49,990 --> 00:23:46,720
a community that has its share

479
00:23:53,350 --> 00:23:50,000
of large egos and even bigger mouths

480
00:23:54,630 --> 00:23:53,360
clifford stood out and he did it with a

481
00:23:56,789 --> 00:23:54,640
soft voice

482
00:23:57,669 --> 00:23:56,799
that voice was a velvet hammer by the

483
00:24:01,029 --> 00:23:57,679
way

484
00:24:04,390 --> 00:24:01,039
with an ego that was in check

485
00:24:07,669 --> 00:24:04,400
he had a kind heart and the community

486
00:24:11,350 --> 00:24:07,679
knew this about clifford

487
00:24:13,110 --> 00:24:11,360
but when he spoke he delivered

488
00:24:14,870 --> 00:24:13,120

some of the most compelling evidence

489

00:24:17,909 --> 00:24:14,880

ever brought forward

490

00:24:19,669 --> 00:24:17,919

clifford dropped the big stuff through

491

00:24:22,710 --> 00:24:19,679

his own experiences and

492

00:24:24,390 --> 00:24:22,720

and with data and files and paperwork

493

00:24:26,149 --> 00:24:24,400

he amassed what may be the largest

494

00:24:28,310 --> 00:24:26,159

collection of freedom of information act

495

00:24:31,029 --> 00:24:28,320

documents outside of the black vault

496

00:24:32,630 --> 00:24:31,039

and probably challenged the stacks of

497

00:24:34,070 --> 00:24:32,640

paper inside the home of stanton

498

00:24:37,669 --> 00:24:34,080

friedman

499

00:24:40,630 --> 00:24:37,679

short

500

00:24:41,909 --> 00:24:40,640

is that clifford read and remembered

501
00:24:45,190 --> 00:24:41,919
everything

502
00:24:47,750 --> 00:24:45,200
in his possession at least that's what

503
00:24:50,549 --> 00:24:47,760
he told me

504
00:24:52,630 --> 00:24:50,559
uh and i interviewed him enough times to

505
00:24:55,029 --> 00:24:52,640
believe it

506
00:24:57,110 --> 00:24:55,039
rita and i got the chance uh to see

507
00:24:58,230 --> 00:24:57,120
clifford give a presentation in roswell

508
00:25:00,310 --> 00:24:58,240
a few years ago

509
00:25:01,350 --> 00:25:00,320
and i remember that day clearly in that

510
00:25:04,470 --> 00:25:01,360
you know i said hey

511
00:25:07,750 --> 00:25:04,480
rita uh we got to go find clifford

512
00:25:10,149 --> 00:25:07,760
right and we did

513
00:25:11,190 --> 00:25:10,159

he was speaking above the store right

514

00:25:13,110 --> 00:25:11,200

there on main street

515

00:25:15,430 --> 00:25:13,120

it was like across the street from the

516

00:25:17,750 --> 00:25:15,440

corner of the roswell museum

517

00:25:18,870 --> 00:25:17,760

and uh we walked in and he was sitting

518

00:25:22,230 --> 00:25:18,880

there and

519

00:25:22,870 --> 00:25:22,240

he was reading and alone getting ready

520

00:25:25,909 --> 00:25:22,880

to speak

521

00:25:28,070 --> 00:25:25,919

uh in about an hour so we were early and

522

00:25:29,110 --> 00:25:28,080

it gave us a chance uh to sit and chat

523

00:25:30,870 --> 00:25:29,120

the three of us

524

00:25:32,390 --> 00:25:30,880

but that wasn't the best part as

525

00:25:33,990 --> 00:25:32,400

everyone started to gather and take

526
00:25:37,350 --> 00:25:34,000
their seats

527
00:25:39,430 --> 00:25:37,360
rita and i sat in the back and clifford

528
00:25:42,549 --> 00:25:39,440
just let go

529
00:25:42,950 --> 00:25:42,559
just took off and you're able to see

530
00:25:45,590 --> 00:25:42,960
this

531
00:25:47,510 --> 00:25:45,600
two straight hours of dropping the big

532
00:25:49,990 --> 00:25:47,520
stuff

533
00:25:51,269 --> 00:25:50,000
he never paused didn't take a breath

534
00:25:53,110 --> 00:25:51,279
right

535
00:25:56,230 --> 00:25:53,120
he just pulls out the dates and the

536
00:25:59,269 --> 00:25:56,240
times in the places of the people

537
00:26:00,950 --> 00:25:59,279
like it's a walk in the park when you

538
00:26:01,590 --> 00:26:00,960

have the mind and the brain of clifford

539

00:26:04,870 --> 00:26:01,600

stone

540

00:26:09,029 --> 00:26:04,880

it looks easy he was able to get

541

00:26:11,669 --> 00:26:09,039

those facts tied to the emotions

542

00:26:12,950 --> 00:26:11,679

he was just the best at at painting the

543

00:26:16,310 --> 00:26:12,960

picture

544

00:26:17,510 --> 00:26:16,320

the theater of the mind and just as he

545

00:26:19,590 --> 00:26:17,520

was finishing

546

00:26:20,630 --> 00:26:19,600

rita and i stood up and we walked to the

547

00:26:21,909 --> 00:26:20,640

front and

548

00:26:23,830 --> 00:26:21,919

and i said to him right there in front

549

00:26:26,310 --> 00:26:23,840

of everybody in the room i said hey

550

00:26:29,590 --> 00:26:26,320

clifford

551

00:26:32,870 --> 00:26:29,600

hey cliff i want you on coast

552

00:26:34,950 --> 00:26:32,880

this friday night and this was like on a

553

00:26:35,909 --> 00:26:34,960

saturday or sunday i said this friday

554

00:26:39,190 --> 00:26:35,919

night

555

00:26:41,590 --> 00:26:39,200

i want this what you're doing right here

556

00:26:42,470 --> 00:26:41,600

right now i want this on coast to coast

557

00:26:45,510 --> 00:26:42,480

and he laughs

558

00:26:48,950 --> 00:26:45,520

from the from the podium lectern

559

00:26:51,830 --> 00:26:48,960

he's like uh let me check my calendar

560

00:26:53,190 --> 00:26:51,840

and he he's like yep i'm good let's do

561

00:26:56,149 --> 00:26:53,200

it

562

00:26:56,789 --> 00:26:56,159

and we did that friday he was on coast

563

00:26:59,190 --> 00:26:56,799

with me

564

00:27:00,710 --> 00:26:59,200

and one of my many interviews that we

565

00:27:03,350 --> 00:27:00,720

have done over the years

566

00:27:05,029 --> 00:27:03,360

um but each one had its own special

567

00:27:09,350 --> 00:27:05,039

thing about it

568

00:27:13,110 --> 00:27:09,360

about five years ago i was on my patio

569

00:27:19,029 --> 00:27:17,029

i'm on my patio and enjoying the sun

570

00:27:21,110 --> 00:27:19,039

middle of the day my phone rings it's

571

00:27:24,710 --> 00:27:21,120

clifford

572

00:27:28,470 --> 00:27:24,720

wow okay right and and he says

573

00:27:32,230 --> 00:27:28,480

hey jimmy i need your address

574

00:27:35,590 --> 00:27:32,240

i just finished scanning everything here

575

00:27:37,190 --> 00:27:35,600

and i want to send you some dvds

576

00:27:39,029 --> 00:27:37,200

and i was like what do you what do you

577

00:27:39,750 --> 00:27:39,039

mean everything clifford and he laughed

578

00:27:42,789 --> 00:27:39,760

and he said well

579

00:27:44,470 --> 00:27:42,799

it's not everything but just about

580

00:27:47,590 --> 00:27:44,480

and he told me said i've been scanning

581

00:27:49,510 --> 00:27:47,600

all day every day for years on end i'm

582

00:27:52,230 --> 00:27:49,520

trying to get it all done

583

00:27:54,230 --> 00:27:52,240

and a couple of days later package came

584

00:27:57,750 --> 00:27:54,240

in the mail from clifford

585

00:28:01,029 --> 00:27:57,760

and it was a stack of dvds

586

00:28:02,070 --> 00:28:01,039

freshly burned in each one written on it

587

00:28:03,830 --> 00:28:02,080

it says ufo

588

00:28:06,549 --> 00:28:03,840

files for jimmy church from clifford

589

00:28:09,909 --> 00:28:06,559

stone and it was like dvd one two three

590

00:28:14,870 --> 00:28:09,919

four five six right and uh

591

00:28:17,190 --> 00:28:14,880

excited i popped in dvd number one

592

00:28:19,990 --> 00:28:17,200

started to go through it just folders

593

00:28:23,669 --> 00:28:20,000

folders it was insane

594

00:28:27,830 --> 00:28:23,679

and i spent all day reading all day

595

00:28:36,149 --> 00:28:32,630

into the dvd i didn't even dent it

596

00:28:36,710 --> 00:28:36,159

clifford on the other hand knew every

597

00:28:40,070 --> 00:28:36,720

word

598

00:28:43,750 --> 00:28:40,080

on every page in every file on each

599

00:28:47,590 --> 00:28:43,760

dvd i guarantee it

600

00:28:50,710 --> 00:28:47,600

rest in peace clifford stone

601
00:28:52,549 --> 00:28:50,720
man i'm your host jimmy church

602
00:28:53,750 --> 00:28:52,559
this is fade to black it's thursday

603
00:28:57,909 --> 00:28:53,760
night it is

604
00:28:58,470 --> 00:28:57,919
fader night open lines all night long

605
00:29:07,909 --> 00:28:58,480
seven

606
00:29:09,669 --> 00:29:07,919
two zero five one this is my favorite

607
00:29:11,269 --> 00:29:09,679
night of the week

608
00:29:13,430 --> 00:29:11,279
it's gonna be a good one i'll be right

609
00:29:15,669 --> 00:29:13,440
back after this short break on the game

610
00:29:25,870 --> 00:29:15,679
changer network and kgra

611
00:29:49,190 --> 00:29:25,880
the planet stay with us

612
00:29:51,350 --> 00:29:49,200
[Music]

613
00:29:53,510 --> 00:29:51,360

this is nicole church daughter of you

614

00:29:55,909 --> 00:29:53,520

know who and you're listening to fade to

615

00:29:59,909 --> 00:29:55,919

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

616

00:30:06,389 --> 00:30:02,230

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

617

00:30:10,950 --> 00:30:08,549

fate to black will now pause for alien

618

00:30:17,909 --> 00:30:10,960

identification

619

00:30:21,990 --> 00:30:20,149

introducing the game changer blend from

620

00:30:24,549 --> 00:30:22,000

river moon coffee that delivers

621

00:30:25,909 --> 00:30:24,559

a customized blend made specifically for

622

00:30:29,110 --> 00:30:25,919

the fader knots

623

00:30:32,070 --> 00:30:29,120

if the game is rigged change the game

624

00:30:34,070 --> 00:30:32,080

it's a boulder cup with some bite game

625

00:30:35,990 --> 00:30:34,080

changer is the coffee of choice for

626

00:30:37,990 --> 00:30:36,000

those that prefer an organic dark

627

00:30:39,110 --> 00:30:38,000

roast that is slightly lighter and

628

00:30:42,149 --> 00:30:39,120

milder

629

00:30:44,389 --> 00:30:42,159

but it's still dark with wild notes of

630

00:30:46,950 --> 00:30:44,399

pecans and chocolate with a rich

631

00:30:49,029 --> 00:30:46,960

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

632

00:30:50,149 --> 00:30:49,039

to perfection for a great coffee to

633

00:30:53,190 --> 00:30:50,159

start your day

634

00:30:54,149 --> 00:30:53,200

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

635

00:30:56,149 --> 00:30:54,159

between

636

00:30:59,110 --> 00:30:56,159

artisan small batch roasted to

637

00:31:01,669 --> 00:30:59,120

perfection usda certified organic all

638

00:31:03,509 --> 00:31:01,679

river moon coffee is freshly roasted and

639

00:31:05,669 --> 00:31:03,519

packaged in the usa

640

00:31:07,830 --> 00:31:05,679

just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

641

00:31:08,789 --> 00:31:07,840

on the banners over on our site and use

642

00:31:17,029 --> 00:31:08,799

the promo code

643

00:31:20,389 --> 00:31:19,350

is the only rivermooncoffee.com forward

644

00:31:24,750 --> 00:31:20,399

this is

645

00:31:27,029 --> 00:31:24,760

made to black make contact

646

00:31:28,710 --> 00:31:27,039

kgraradio.com

647

00:31:31,590 --> 00:31:28,720

this is jimmy church of fade to black

648

00:31:33,909 --> 00:31:31,600

and you can get our podcast for just two

649

00:31:35,830 --> 00:31:33,919

dollars per month all you have to do is

650

00:31:39,029 --> 00:31:35,840

click on the podcast banner

651
00:31:41,669 --> 00:31:39,039
over at jimmychurchradio.com

652
00:31:43,029 --> 00:31:41,679
hi folks it's trembling times and fear

653
00:31:45,190 --> 00:31:43,039
is pushing emotions

654
00:31:46,950 --> 00:31:45,200
which in turn pushes health the wrong

655
00:31:47,990 --> 00:31:46,960
direction do you ever get an egg because

656
00:31:50,389 --> 00:31:48,000
life is uneasy

657
00:31:52,230 --> 00:31:50,399
try life change tea at get the tea.com

658
00:31:53,909 --> 00:31:52,240
life change tea works on your digestive

659
00:31:54,470 --> 00:31:53,919
tract helping to move food through

660
00:31:56,710 --> 00:31:54,480
quicker

661
00:31:58,710 --> 00:31:56,720
and comfortably so your health is spot

662
00:31:59,590 --> 00:31:58,720
on life change team may not help with

663
00:32:01,669 --> 00:31:59,600

world issues

664

00:32:03,990 --> 00:32:01,679

but it will help with your digestive

665

00:32:05,190 --> 00:32:04,000

issues a glass a day helps keep the

666

00:32:08,549 --> 00:32:05,200

intruders away

667

00:32:11,029 --> 00:32:08,559

so change your life today log on to get

668

00:32:13,590 --> 00:32:11,039

the tea.com that's get the tea

669

00:32:15,669 --> 00:32:13,600

dot com if your health game is off get

670

00:32:18,070 --> 00:32:15,679

on by ordering life change tea

671

00:32:20,470 --> 00:32:18,080

get the tea.com and while you're on our

672

00:32:21,590 --> 00:32:20,480

site look around at the great non-gmo

673

00:32:23,509 --> 00:32:21,600

organic supplements

674

00:32:24,870 --> 00:32:23,519

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

675

00:32:26,630 --> 00:32:24,880

specials page

676
00:32:27,990 --> 00:32:26,640
and see what's for you i've been

677
00:32:29,509 --> 00:32:28,000
drinking the tea for 12 years

678
00:32:32,149 --> 00:32:29,519
and i'm sure glad for its health

679
00:32:32,710 --> 00:32:32,159
benefits again that's get the tea dot

680
00:32:37,669 --> 00:32:32,720
com

681
00:32:39,669 --> 00:32:37,679
you go

682
00:32:41,509 --> 00:32:39,679
fader knots when you think about the

683
00:32:43,430 --> 00:32:41,519
future of our country and where we're

684
00:32:44,310 --> 00:32:43,440
headed do you wonder about the food

685
00:32:48,470 --> 00:32:44,320
supply

686
00:32:50,630 --> 00:32:48,480
chain could be disastrous

687
00:32:52,870 --> 00:32:50,640
and they usually occur with little

688
00:32:53,909 --> 00:32:52,880

warning that's why the smartest thing

689

00:32:57,110 --> 00:32:53,919

you can do today

690

00:32:59,430 --> 00:32:57,120

is to stockpile emergency food water

691

00:33:00,549 --> 00:32:59,440

and other essentials i personally

692

00:33:02,710 --> 00:33:00,559

recommend my

693

00:33:05,190 --> 00:33:02,720

patriot supply they're the nation's

694

00:33:07,509 --> 00:33:05,200

largest emergency preparedness company

695

00:33:08,630 --> 00:33:07,519

serving millions of customers for more

696

00:33:11,029 --> 00:33:08,640

than a decade

697

00:33:13,669 --> 00:33:11,039

in fact they're the only source my

698

00:33:16,389 --> 00:33:13,679

family trusts for our preparedness plan

699

00:33:17,669 --> 00:33:16,399

you should too right now save twenty

700

00:33:19,830 --> 00:33:17,679

percent off a full

701
00:33:21,190 --> 00:33:19,840
four week supply of delicious meals that

702
00:33:23,669 --> 00:33:21,200
provide two thousand

703
00:33:24,310 --> 00:33:23,679
calories a day saving twenty percent

704
00:33:27,269 --> 00:33:24,320
helps too

705
00:33:30,230 --> 00:33:27,279
doesn't it especially now so go to

706
00:33:33,590 --> 00:33:30,240
prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

707
00:33:34,870 --> 00:33:33,600
that's preparedwithjimmy.com there's no

708
00:33:38,070 --> 00:33:34,880
time to lose

709
00:33:43,190 --> 00:33:38,080
do it now

710
00:33:50,549 --> 00:33:46,950
fade to black is not

711
00:33:52,230 --> 00:33:50,559
your father's radio show on the game

712
00:33:56,870 --> 00:33:52,240
changer radio network

713
00:33:58,870 --> 00:33:56,880

and kgra the planet

714

00:34:08,970 --> 00:33:58,880

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

715

00:34:08,980 --> 00:34:18,829

[Music]

716

00:34:18,839 --> 00:34:22,930

radio

717

00:34:27,430 --> 00:34:25,669

[Music]

718

00:34:28,869 --> 00:34:27,440

welcome back paid to black i'm your host

719

00:34:32,869 --> 00:34:28,879

jimmy church

720

00:34:34,790 --> 00:34:32,879

all right here we go

721

00:34:37,109 --> 00:34:34,800

it's thursday night it is fader night

722

00:34:39,190 --> 00:34:37,119

open lines all night long

723

00:34:41,349 --> 00:34:39,200

seven four seven two two eight two zero

724

00:34:44,629 --> 00:34:41,359

five one

725

00:34:46,710 --> 00:34:44,639

he's gonna get me a mandalorian helmet

726

00:34:48,389 --> 00:34:46,720

that's right i'm gonna wear that around

727

00:34:51,109 --> 00:34:48,399

the house but i'm cleaning out the

728

00:34:53,190 --> 00:34:51,119

garage put on the mandalorian helmet

729

00:34:55,270 --> 00:34:53,200

that's right working in the backyard

730

00:35:01,109 --> 00:34:55,280

mandalorian helmet

731

00:35:04,150 --> 00:35:01,119

that's right watching the cars

732

00:35:06,710 --> 00:35:04,160

mandalorian helmet man that'd be fun

733

00:35:10,950 --> 00:35:06,720

pull up to the car wash get out of the

734

00:35:17,589 --> 00:35:14,310

yeah man i wait

735

00:35:19,910 --> 00:35:17,599

i guess it would it's not it's legal to

736

00:35:22,069 --> 00:35:19,920

wear a helmet while driving

737

00:35:23,270 --> 00:35:22,079

right crash helmet you can wear that

738

00:35:25,510 --> 00:35:23,280

right there's nothing

739

00:35:26,950 --> 00:35:25,520

there's nothing wrong with that so what

740

00:35:29,990 --> 00:35:26,960

would be wrong with wearing a

741

00:35:34,950 --> 00:35:30,000

amanda yeah

742

00:35:38,069 --> 00:35:34,960

while driving in the jeep

743

00:35:40,310 --> 00:35:38,079

i see oh

744

00:35:41,430 --> 00:35:40,320

man i know what rita's doing right she's

745

00:35:45,030 --> 00:35:41,440

like oh

746

00:35:46,150 --> 00:35:45,040

no cause she knows i'll do it i'll do it

747

00:35:49,190 --> 00:35:46,160

i'll do it right now

748

00:35:51,670 --> 00:35:49,200

gonna get me a mando helmet between

749

00:35:56,829 --> 00:35:51,680

mandalorian helmets tiny motorcycles and

750

00:36:05,750 --> 00:36:02,230

yes yes yes i agree with you lucinda

751

00:36:08,790 --> 00:36:05,760

yeah man i would love to can i bring

752

00:36:09,510 --> 00:36:08,800

uh the swag cycle over to lucinda's

753

00:36:11,190 --> 00:36:09,520

house

754

00:36:13,430 --> 00:36:11,200

lucinda would you let me do that wicked

755

00:36:16,710 --> 00:36:13,440

man lucinda's got the

756

00:36:19,270 --> 00:36:16,720

the the cool pad and you know it's big

757

00:36:21,030 --> 00:36:19,280

do your do your boys lucinda do they

758

00:36:22,230 --> 00:36:21,040

have mini bikes yet because i would love

759

00:36:26,550 --> 00:36:22,240

to ride a mini bike

760

00:36:31,190 --> 00:36:26,560

uh over there too as well that'd be cool

761

00:36:34,790 --> 00:36:31,200

i'll buy a mini bike bring it over there

762

00:36:37,190 --> 00:36:34,800

oh man how did we get on this

763

00:36:38,390 --> 00:36:37,200

how did we get on this i had a friend

764

00:36:40,870 --> 00:36:38,400

his name was

765

00:36:41,510 --> 00:36:40,880

uh oh i gotta think of his name his name

766

00:36:45,430 --> 00:36:41,520

was

767

00:36:49,430 --> 00:36:45,440

i i just can't remember it um

768

00:36:52,790 --> 00:36:49,440

and he had a he had like a kawasaki 70

769

00:36:54,230 --> 00:36:52,800

cow 70. was it a 75 did kawasaki the

770

00:36:57,430 --> 00:36:54,240

mini bikes was

771

00:37:02,150 --> 00:36:57,440

75 honda had the 70. right

772

00:37:03,829 --> 00:37:02,160

kawasaki 75. his last name was ford

773

00:37:05,910 --> 00:37:03,839

i just can't remember his first name but

774

00:37:09,670 --> 00:37:05,920

anyway that was that's what

775

00:37:13,270 --> 00:37:09,680

during the summer um it would be

776
00:37:15,030 --> 00:37:13,280
digging up change because gas was like

777
00:37:16,470 --> 00:37:15,040
especially back there was like 35 cents

778
00:37:20,310 --> 00:37:16,480
a gallon right so

779
00:37:21,829 --> 00:37:20,320
we had to get like 70 cents a day

780
00:37:23,109 --> 00:37:21,839
because we would drain the tank all

781
00:37:24,230 --> 00:37:23,119
right we'd have to fill it up a couple

782
00:37:26,950 --> 00:37:24,240
of times but

783
00:37:28,390 --> 00:37:26,960
but that was the goal you know get 70

784
00:37:30,870 --> 00:37:28,400
cents

785
00:37:31,750 --> 00:37:30,880
go over to keith's house man dude i got

786
00:37:35,349 --> 00:37:31,760
a

787
00:37:38,870 --> 00:37:35,359
i got i got 27 cents

788
00:37:40,950 --> 00:37:38,880

i'm like 10 years old oh i got 27 cents

789

00:37:42,550 --> 00:37:40,960

i'm a teacup man i got 15 because

790

00:37:44,069 --> 00:37:42,560

we spent everything the day before the

791

00:37:46,950 --> 00:37:44,079

day before that

792

00:37:48,069 --> 00:37:46,960

and that was funny man digging up change

793

00:37:51,750 --> 00:37:48,079

anywhere i could

794

00:37:54,790 --> 00:37:51,760

and nickels dimes but we would do it

795

00:37:57,670 --> 00:37:54,800

we'd somehow pull it off

796

00:37:59,270 --> 00:37:57,680

yep all right let's go to the phones

797

00:38:01,030 --> 00:37:59,280

let's see who's up first

798

00:38:02,630 --> 00:38:01,040

seven four seven two two eight two zero

799

00:38:05,670 --> 00:38:02,640

five one hi you're live on fade to black

800

00:38:08,069 --> 00:38:05,680

who's calling

801
00:38:11,270 --> 00:38:08,079
hey jimmy it's heather from mansfield hi

802
00:38:14,390 --> 00:38:11,280
heather from mansfield how are you

803
00:38:17,510 --> 00:38:14,400
i am doing pretty good

804
00:38:20,310 --> 00:38:17,520
what's on your mind tonight well

805
00:38:22,069 --> 00:38:20,320
you know i i was i i wasn't going to

806
00:38:25,030 --> 00:38:22,079
call in tonight because i got to work

807
00:38:26,870 --> 00:38:25,040
and i stayed up late just for this

808
00:38:28,710 --> 00:38:26,880
uh when i found out that cliff was still

809
00:38:30,630 --> 00:38:28,720
in the past

810
00:38:32,710 --> 00:38:30,640
and uh i wanted to call just

811
00:38:33,430 --> 00:38:32,720
specifically for him and i just wanted

812
00:38:35,349 --> 00:38:33,440
to

813
00:38:37,510 --> 00:38:35,359

you know put it out there for a lot of

814

00:38:39,270 --> 00:38:37,520

people that i i also

815

00:38:40,870 --> 00:38:39,280

know that are thinking the same thing i

816

00:38:43,109 --> 00:38:40,880

am um

817

00:38:44,150 --> 00:38:43,119

you know you know people in this

818

00:38:46,870 --> 00:38:44,160

community can go

819

00:38:48,150 --> 00:38:46,880

one way or the other when it comes to

820

00:38:53,349 --> 00:38:48,160

believing

821

00:38:55,349 --> 00:38:53,359

one thing that clifford

822

00:38:57,829 --> 00:38:55,359

not only being a very intelligent and

823

00:39:03,750 --> 00:38:57,839

very well spoken man but

824

00:39:06,790 --> 00:39:03,760

his heart when he would tell a story

825

00:39:09,990 --> 00:39:06,800

i i would cry people would cry

826
00:39:13,750 --> 00:39:10,000
he would be the emotion being i know

827
00:39:18,230 --> 00:39:13,760
the emotion involved in his

828
00:39:21,829 --> 00:39:18,240
his stories and his recollections in his

829
00:39:24,310 --> 00:39:21,839
lifetime you can't deny that

830
00:39:25,349 --> 00:39:24,320
and so i guess basically that's really

831
00:39:28,550 --> 00:39:25,359
all i wanted to call

832
00:39:30,630 --> 00:39:28,560
and say was that to honor him

833
00:39:32,230 --> 00:39:30,640
and hopefully he's on the best journey

834
00:39:32,870 --> 00:39:32,240
ever he's going to figure out all the

835
00:39:34,870 --> 00:39:32,880
answers

836
00:39:37,510 --> 00:39:34,880
to the rest of the things he was asking

837
00:39:39,910 --> 00:39:37,520
for you know

838
00:39:41,510 --> 00:39:39,920

but he he touched many people's lives

839

00:39:43,270 --> 00:39:41,520

just with his heart

840

00:39:45,270 --> 00:39:43,280

and i just wanted to recognize him

841

00:39:48,870 --> 00:39:45,280

tonight and that's why i called it

842

00:39:52,150 --> 00:39:48,880

yeah he is um in my opinion

843

00:39:55,270 --> 00:39:52,160

he is always going to uh

844

00:39:57,829 --> 00:39:55,280

get that response from everybody

845

00:39:59,750 --> 00:39:57,839

that's exactly the way that people look

846

00:40:03,349 --> 00:39:59,760

at clifford

847

00:40:06,790 --> 00:40:03,359

you know because um he spoke

848

00:40:07,910 --> 00:40:06,800

with um his emotions right there exposed

849

00:40:10,390 --> 00:40:07,920

for everybody

850

00:40:11,270 --> 00:40:10,400

he did yep he did he did he didn't hold

851
00:40:14,470 --> 00:40:11,280
back

852
00:40:16,790 --> 00:40:14,480
and uh it was uh it was for

853
00:40:19,109 --> 00:40:16,800
for me one of the things about clifford

854
00:40:22,829 --> 00:40:19,119
that i enjoyed so much it's like

855
00:40:26,550 --> 00:40:22,839
um here it goes here it goes he

856
00:40:30,470 --> 00:40:26,560
knows he's got his dialed in

857
00:40:31,510 --> 00:40:30,480
i mean in that he was a great orator you

858
00:40:34,870 --> 00:40:31,520
know and he knew

859
00:40:37,990 --> 00:40:34,880
how to uh he knew

860
00:40:40,790 --> 00:40:38,000
how to yank at your emotions he knew

861
00:40:41,750 --> 00:40:40,800
and that's the most effective way of

862
00:40:44,470 --> 00:40:41,760
trying to

863
00:40:45,990 --> 00:40:44,480

because look if you're if you actually

864

00:40:48,230 --> 00:40:46,000

i'm hoping that he didn't

865

00:40:50,069 --> 00:40:48,240

know no because he was just being real

866

00:40:51,430 --> 00:40:50,079

no that's that he was being real but

867

00:40:54,790 --> 00:40:51,440

what i'm saying is

868

00:40:57,910 --> 00:40:54,800

you need to be in the moment

869

00:40:58,390 --> 00:40:57,920

and you need to know what he was going

870

00:41:01,670 --> 00:40:58,400

through

871

00:41:02,950 --> 00:41:01,680

at that moment i mean there is a way to

872

00:41:06,069 --> 00:41:02,960

tell a story

873

00:41:08,230 --> 00:41:06,079

you know hey i got uh you know i uh you

874

00:41:10,630 --> 00:41:08,240

know i got attacked by a bigfoot

875

00:41:12,230 --> 00:41:10,640

right and and bigfoot came up and and

876

00:41:13,109 --> 00:41:12,240

wrapped me in the head and my kids were

877

00:41:15,510 --> 00:41:13,119

there and

878

00:41:16,470 --> 00:41:15,520

and and things and then bigfoot ran away

879

00:41:19,910 --> 00:41:16,480

okay

880

00:41:21,829 --> 00:41:19,920

or you could tell

881

00:41:23,589 --> 00:41:21,839

you know how your kids were affected by

882

00:41:25,349 --> 00:41:23,599

this and the look in their eyes and you

883

00:41:26,470 --> 00:41:25,359

being a parent and what was going on in

884

00:41:28,950 --> 00:41:26,480

that moment and

885

00:41:30,950 --> 00:41:28,960

and and and the fear that you had for

886

00:41:33,990 --> 00:41:30,960

your son and your daughter and

887

00:41:35,510 --> 00:41:34,000

and and the way you know the emotion of

888

00:41:38,710 --> 00:41:35,520

the moment

889

00:41:42,069 --> 00:41:38,720

that's what clifford was great at

890

00:41:42,950 --> 00:41:42,079

and he knew that and that is uh that is

891

00:41:45,430 --> 00:41:42,960

something that

892

00:41:46,790 --> 00:41:45,440

most people don't uh know about they

893

00:41:48,710 --> 00:41:46,800

don't appreciate

894

00:41:50,870 --> 00:41:48,720

they don't go there they go yeah okay it

895

00:41:52,230 --> 00:41:50,880

happened at 10 a.m

896

00:41:54,069 --> 00:41:52,240

but they don't tell you the rest of the

897

00:41:56,390 --> 00:41:54,079

story right

898

00:41:57,109 --> 00:41:56,400

right and and and that's that's that's

899

00:42:00,790 --> 00:41:57,119

it and and

900

00:42:04,309 --> 00:42:00,800

that was key to clifford because i

901
00:42:06,230 --> 00:42:04,319
i remember look i've seen clifford on tv

902
00:42:08,150 --> 00:42:06,240
i've interviewed clifford i've seen the

903
00:42:09,109 --> 00:42:08,160
presentation i've seen all that we all

904
00:42:11,910 --> 00:42:09,119
have right

905
00:42:13,829 --> 00:42:11,920
but when you're you're live and you're

906
00:42:16,390 --> 00:42:13,839
sitting there as reed and i went i'm

907
00:42:18,790 --> 00:42:16,400
watching him and he was not healthy he

908
00:42:21,190 --> 00:42:18,800
had issues with his legs he had issues

909
00:42:23,430 --> 00:42:21,200
with his feet he was going to the va

910
00:42:25,510 --> 00:42:23,440
every day i remember him telling me man

911
00:42:27,349 --> 00:42:25,520
i got to drive three hours one way and i

912
00:42:29,190 --> 00:42:27,359
got to drive three hours back

913
00:42:30,870 --> 00:42:29,200

and i've got to schedule this and you

914

00:42:32,470 --> 00:42:30,880

know to go to the doctors and

915

00:42:34,870 --> 00:42:32,480

you know and he would you know he had

916

00:42:36,470 --> 00:42:34,880

his health issues so he's up there

917

00:42:38,710 --> 00:42:36,480

knowing that he's got these health

918

00:42:39,190 --> 00:42:38,720

issues and he's up there pacing back and

919

00:42:42,550 --> 00:42:39,200

forth

920

00:42:45,349 --> 00:42:42,560

and and he is you know telling

921

00:42:47,109 --> 00:42:45,359

uh the facts and the people and the

922

00:42:50,630 --> 00:42:47,119

names and the dates and the places

923

00:42:52,630 --> 00:42:50,640

tying all of that in with the emotional

924

00:42:54,550 --> 00:42:52,640

side of things and he had a great way of

925

00:42:57,670 --> 00:42:54,560

doing it and i'm telling you

926
00:42:58,870 --> 00:42:57,680
you sat there and listened to every word

927
00:43:01,349 --> 00:42:58,880
he was so

928
00:43:03,510 --> 00:43:01,359
good at it and i loved it and that's

929
00:43:04,710 --> 00:43:03,520
what everybody that had a chance to hang

930
00:43:06,710 --> 00:43:04,720
out with clifford

931
00:43:08,470 --> 00:43:06,720
knows exactly what i'm talking about and

932
00:43:11,829 --> 00:43:08,480
you know we lost a great one

933
00:43:13,750 --> 00:43:11,839
man you know yeah and you know what i'm

934
00:43:16,790 --> 00:43:13,760
gonna i'm gonna i'm gonna let you down

935
00:43:18,630 --> 00:43:16,800
i'm gonna be straight we got an extra 10

936
00:43:21,030 --> 00:43:18,640
years out of clifford

937
00:43:21,990 --> 00:43:21,040
okay we did we did his health was not

938
00:43:26,230 --> 00:43:22,000

good

939

00:43:27,430 --> 00:43:26,240

and uh and to the to the bitter end um

940

00:43:29,510 --> 00:43:27,440

he was with us

941

00:43:30,710 --> 00:43:29,520

you know uh we got an extra 10 years out

942

00:43:32,470 --> 00:43:30,720

of him so

943

00:43:35,430 --> 00:43:32,480

there you go we got to respect all of

944

00:43:38,870 --> 00:43:35,440

that yeah rest in peace

945

00:43:41,670 --> 00:43:38,880

go ahead yeah absolutely yeah i

946

00:43:43,430 --> 00:43:41,680

couldn't not say i was i couldn't say

947

00:43:43,910 --> 00:43:43,440

anything else but that but i do want to

948

00:43:47,109 --> 00:43:43,920

add

949

00:43:49,670 --> 00:43:47,119

two little side notes when is jason

950

00:43:52,870 --> 00:43:49,680

quick coming back for chris fish say

951
00:43:54,950 --> 00:43:52,880
i forget what is it 10 now or 11.

952
00:43:56,550 --> 00:43:54,960
yeah we're booked up but it would be

953
00:43:59,589 --> 00:43:56,560
like 10 or 11.

954
00:44:02,630 --> 00:43:59,599
uh we're so solidly booked up right now

955
00:44:04,470 --> 00:44:02,640
and we've been uh you know talking to

956
00:44:06,230 --> 00:44:04,480
jason and trying to get his schedule to

957
00:44:09,270 --> 00:44:06,240
line up with ours so i don't know

958
00:44:11,190 --> 00:44:09,280
okay so why do you ask okay well i'm

959
00:44:14,150 --> 00:44:11,200
asking just because

960
00:44:15,510 --> 00:44:14,160
it's become the new norm that if you

961
00:44:17,510 --> 00:44:15,520
have

962
00:44:19,430 --> 00:44:17,520
and i'm not going political i'm not

963
00:44:20,710 --> 00:44:19,440

taking aside but i'm just saying at the

964

00:44:22,710 --> 00:44:20,720

point now

965

00:44:23,750 --> 00:44:22,720

if you have anything that goes against

966

00:44:26,230 --> 00:44:23,760

whatever narrative

967

00:44:27,589 --> 00:44:26,240

is out there it's considered conspiracy

968

00:44:30,069 --> 00:44:27,599

theory

969

00:44:31,670 --> 00:44:30,079

and so i'm kind of like okay it's

970

00:44:34,790 --> 00:44:31,680

conspiracy theory now

971

00:44:37,430 --> 00:44:34,800

like you had said the new norm

972

00:44:39,349 --> 00:44:37,440

where if you say anything that doesn't

973

00:44:40,150 --> 00:44:39,359

agree with somebody it's conspiracy

974

00:44:43,109 --> 00:44:40,160

theory

975

00:44:45,270 --> 00:44:43,119

and now i'm wondering are we even gonna

976
00:44:45,829 --> 00:44:45,280
be allowed to do that show on your show

977
00:44:48,150 --> 00:44:45,839
anymore

978
00:44:50,230 --> 00:44:48,160
yeah you know because it's gonna be like

979
00:44:52,470 --> 00:44:50,240
well no you can't say that anymore

980
00:44:54,390 --> 00:44:52,480
because now you you know you might be

981
00:44:54,790 --> 00:44:54,400
going into territory that we can't talk

982
00:44:56,870 --> 00:44:54,800
about

983
00:44:58,309 --> 00:44:56,880
yeah i know so i'm i'm just wondering if

984
00:45:00,230 --> 00:44:58,319
you were going to do another one

985
00:45:04,390 --> 00:45:00,240
and whether or not you could talk about

986
00:45:06,550 --> 00:45:04,400
the conspiracy of conspiracy

987
00:45:07,829 --> 00:45:06,560
enjoy your weekend heather thank you so

988
00:45:09,990 --> 00:45:07,839

much all right

989

00:45:11,829 --> 00:45:10,000

love you man that was great happy

990

00:45:15,190 --> 00:45:11,839

favorite night to all the faders

991

00:45:17,349 --> 00:45:15,200

and love you all and uh uh

992

00:45:18,309 --> 00:45:17,359

fade to black there you go thank you so

993

00:45:21,430 --> 00:45:18,319

much heather

994

00:45:23,510 --> 00:45:21,440

heather from ohio and she brings up a

995

00:45:26,710 --> 00:45:23,520

great point the conspiracy of conspiracy

996

00:45:29,270 --> 00:45:26,720

people forget this is uh

997

00:45:31,030 --> 00:45:29,280

people not only do people forget but

998

00:45:33,670 --> 00:45:31,040

people don't even know

999

00:45:35,030 --> 00:45:33,680

the definition what conspiracy theory is

1000

00:45:39,910 --> 00:45:35,040

the definition

1001
00:45:46,710 --> 00:45:43,510
two people or more

1002
00:45:49,990 --> 00:45:46,720
committing a crime conspiring together

1003
00:45:51,349 --> 00:45:50,000
to commit a crime that's a conspiracy

1004
00:45:53,270 --> 00:45:51,359
getting charged with a conspiracy

1005
00:45:56,630 --> 00:45:53,280
because you and your two buddies

1006
00:45:58,309 --> 00:45:56,640
were right robbed a bank you kidnapped

1007
00:45:59,030 --> 00:45:58,319
somebody you were selling drug whatever

1008
00:46:02,950 --> 00:45:59,040
it is

1009
00:46:06,630 --> 00:46:02,960
right that's a conspiracy

1010
00:46:09,670 --> 00:46:06,640
conspiracy today has now got its own

1011
00:46:11,190 --> 00:46:09,680
modern definition which is

1012
00:46:32,470 --> 00:46:11,200
something else totally different now

1013
00:46:36,630 --> 00:46:35,430

that's where we are today um conspiracy

1014

00:46:41,030 --> 00:46:36,640

is two or more people

1015

00:46:43,270 --> 00:46:41,040

uh conspiring together to commit a crime

1016

00:46:45,349 --> 00:46:43,280

you can look it up yourself now

1017

00:46:49,109 --> 00:46:45,359

conspiracy today is

1018

00:46:53,430 --> 00:46:49,119

some wacky idea about something that

1019

00:46:56,630 --> 00:46:53,440

that's conspiracy theory some wacky idea

1020

00:46:59,430 --> 00:46:56,640

crazy let's go back to the phone hey

1021

00:47:03,030 --> 00:46:59,440

jimmy can you hear me all right mm-hmm

1022

00:47:04,950 --> 00:47:03,040

who's calling my name's ed my name's ed

1023

00:47:07,589 --> 00:47:04,960

from connecticut all right i was a

1024

00:47:09,990 --> 00:47:07,599

personal friend of cliffords

1025

00:47:11,109 --> 00:47:10,000

so i wanted to say a few things if you

1026

00:47:15,430 --> 00:47:11,119

got sure

1027

00:47:16,790 --> 00:47:15,440

absolutely got the time i was um

1028

00:47:19,750 --> 00:47:16,800

friends with him for the last 10 years

1029

00:47:21,589 --> 00:47:19,760

of his life and i was probably

1030

00:47:23,750 --> 00:47:21,599

one of the i never called i never called

1031

00:47:26,150 --> 00:47:23,760

a radio show that's not something i do

1032

00:47:26,790 --> 00:47:26,160

i just felt like i had to for my friend

1033

00:47:29,270 --> 00:47:26,800

um

1034

00:47:29,829 --> 00:47:29,280

sure i get it i was probably one of the

1035

00:47:31,109 --> 00:47:29,839

first

1036

00:47:32,470 --> 00:47:31,119

i was probably one of the handful of

1037

00:47:34,470 --> 00:47:32,480

people that probably stayed in regular

1038

00:47:36,870 --> 00:47:34,480

touch with him outside of his family

1039

00:47:38,710 --> 00:47:36,880

uh for the last 10 years i know most of

1040

00:47:39,990 --> 00:47:38,720

the people in the ufo feel that kind of

1041

00:47:42,549 --> 00:47:40,000

kept a private life

1042

00:47:44,549 --> 00:47:42,559

i kind of made a decision a while ago to

1043

00:47:46,710 --> 00:47:44,559

not be a public person

1044

00:47:47,750 --> 00:47:46,720

it may change someday but that's how i

1045

00:47:51,750 --> 00:47:47,760

kept it

1046

00:47:56,470 --> 00:47:51,760

and i called clifford out of the blue

1047

00:47:58,549 --> 00:47:56,480

um in my mid-20s about 10 years ago

1048

00:47:59,670 --> 00:47:58,559

and uh he would take calls from anyone

1049

00:48:01,910 --> 00:47:59,680

at that time

1050

00:48:03,109 --> 00:48:01,920

it was very unusual it was a landline so

1051
00:48:04,549 --> 00:48:03,119
sometimes you got a hold of them

1052
00:48:07,109 --> 00:48:04,559
sometimes you didn't

1053
00:48:08,630 --> 00:48:07,119
and i had seen all the same stuff that

1054
00:48:09,990 --> 00:48:08,640
everyone else had seen on the internet

1055
00:48:11,589 --> 00:48:10,000
and i was just curious

1056
00:48:12,950 --> 00:48:11,599
i wasn't selling a book i wasn't

1057
00:48:15,589 --> 00:48:12,960
grifting i wasn't doing anything i was

1058
00:48:18,309 --> 00:48:15,599
just a regular just a regular person

1059
00:48:20,230 --> 00:48:18,319
and i think that's why he and i

1060
00:48:21,990 --> 00:48:20,240
ultimately became very close friends

1061
00:48:25,750 --> 00:48:22,000
and he was a little bit more candid with

1062
00:48:28,069 --> 00:48:25,760
me in fact i pushed him

1063
00:48:29,270 --> 00:48:28,079

to be more candid in his later years

1064

00:48:30,470 --> 00:48:29,280

with his interviews about some of the

1065

00:48:32,950 --> 00:48:30,480

stories he would tell

1066

00:48:34,710 --> 00:48:32,960

and he he would call me and say i'm he

1067

00:48:35,589 --> 00:48:34,720

he wasn't sure if people wanted to hear

1068

00:48:38,710 --> 00:48:35,599

it

1069

00:48:40,470 --> 00:48:38,720

um i think he wanted to be more well

1070

00:48:42,069 --> 00:48:40,480

known for his documents and his personal

1071

00:48:43,030 --> 00:48:42,079

story and there's stuff that he shared

1072

00:48:44,870 --> 00:48:43,040

with me that i don't i

1073

00:48:47,349 --> 00:48:44,880

frankly i don't know if i can share on

1074

00:48:47,990 --> 00:48:47,359

air but i have to be kind of careful i

1075

00:48:51,829 --> 00:48:48,000

only found

1076

00:48:54,870 --> 00:48:51,839

out about his passing uh earlier tonight

1077

00:48:57,589 --> 00:48:54,880

so it's still very fresh

1078

00:48:59,030 --> 00:48:57,599

um and i think one of the reasons he

1079

00:49:00,870 --> 00:48:59,040

like i said he was so candid was because

1080

00:49:03,750 --> 00:49:00,880

i wasn't trying to get anything from him

1081

00:49:04,390 --> 00:49:03,760

did you go to his house did you go to uh

1082

00:49:06,710 --> 00:49:04,400

no

1083

00:49:08,630 --> 00:49:06,720

i never got i never got to meet him

1084

00:49:11,109 --> 00:49:08,640

physically i was never a position to do

1085

00:49:13,910 --> 00:49:11,119

it it's a it was a goal of mine

1086

00:49:15,109 --> 00:49:13,920

to get to him someday i just i was never

1087

00:49:17,349 --> 00:49:15,119

in a position to do it

1088

00:49:18,950 --> 00:49:17,359

i live on the complete opposite side of

1089

00:49:21,589 --> 00:49:18,960

the country

1090

00:49:23,270 --> 00:49:21,599

and uh it just wasn't in my means to

1091

00:49:24,630 --> 00:49:23,280

come and see him but we talked on the

1092

00:49:27,349 --> 00:49:24,640

phone constantly

1093

00:49:28,470 --> 00:49:27,359

those 10 years he would do that he would

1094

00:49:32,390 --> 00:49:28,480

do this thing

1095

00:49:36,230 --> 00:49:32,400

um uh it was uh

1096

00:49:39,109 --> 00:49:36,240

i i i just don't know how first off

1097

00:49:40,710 --> 00:49:39,119

um in person very like what you would

1098

00:49:43,589 --> 00:49:40,720

expect you know he's very kind

1099

00:49:43,990 --> 00:49:43,599

uh very gentle very cool very very happy

1100

00:49:47,270 --> 00:49:44,000

to be

1101
00:49:50,470 --> 00:49:47,280
around people and things like that but

1102
00:49:53,270 --> 00:49:50,480
he would he had this thing

1103
00:49:54,870 --> 00:49:53,280
when uh his personality would change

1104
00:49:57,910 --> 00:49:54,880
just a little bit

1105
00:49:59,349 --> 00:49:57,920
um when he was doing his presentation

1106
00:50:00,630 --> 00:49:59,359
because now he's doing a presentation

1107
00:50:03,589 --> 00:50:00,640
right you're not you know

1108
00:50:05,270 --> 00:50:03,599
you've got to do that but but he would

1109
00:50:07,430 --> 00:50:05,280
pace

1110
00:50:09,109 --> 00:50:07,440
he would do this thing he would he would

1111
00:50:12,549 --> 00:50:09,119
give his presentation like

1112
00:50:13,349 --> 00:50:12,559
sideways he would he would walk back and

1113
00:50:16,710 --> 00:50:13,359

forth

1114

00:50:19,510 --> 00:50:16,720

and he would it was like he was talking

1115

00:50:20,309 --> 00:50:19,520

uh to a class or something i don't know

1116

00:50:22,790 --> 00:50:20,319

how to you know

1117

00:50:24,309 --> 00:50:22,800

but he his hands would move and he'd

1118

00:50:27,109 --> 00:50:24,319

walk back and forth

1119

00:50:28,069 --> 00:50:27,119

uh between thoughts and between

1120

00:50:29,349 --> 00:50:28,079

statements

1121

00:50:31,190 --> 00:50:29,359

and so he would like turn around and

1122

00:50:31,670 --> 00:50:31,200

then he would start up again and go

1123

00:50:34,790 --> 00:50:31,680

there

1124

00:50:37,510 --> 00:50:34,800

and it was fascinating man it was fast

1125

00:50:38,630 --> 00:50:37,520

it was fascinating when i spoke to him i

1126

00:50:40,309 --> 00:50:38,640

mean i grilled him

1127

00:50:42,390 --> 00:50:40,319

when i first met him i didn't i didn't

1128

00:50:45,270 --> 00:50:42,400

ease up on him i grilled him questions

1129

00:50:45,829 --> 00:50:45,280

i didn't hear anybody ask him and it was

1130

00:50:47,750 --> 00:50:45,839

tough for him

1131

00:50:49,589 --> 00:50:47,760

and when he'd go on his his rants and

1132

00:50:50,470 --> 00:50:49,599

i'd have to i'd have to focus him i

1133

00:50:53,109 --> 00:50:50,480

think it was that

1134

00:50:54,230 --> 00:50:53,119

that same energy because he had so much

1135

00:50:56,150 --> 00:50:54,240

locked up in there

1136

00:50:58,069 --> 00:50:56,160

and i often had to kind of bring him

1137

00:50:59,589 --> 00:50:58,079

back and ask him the same question again

1138

00:51:02,150 --> 00:50:59,599

or make it more pointed

1139

00:51:03,349 --> 00:51:02,160

uh sometimes it drove him nuts i think

1140

00:51:06,870 --> 00:51:03,359

but uh

1141

00:51:08,069 --> 00:51:06,880

he respected it um and as some people

1142

00:51:11,589 --> 00:51:08,079

may know he he

1143

00:51:14,950 --> 00:51:11,599

had uh claimed to have lifelong contact

1144

00:51:15,750 --> 00:51:14,960

with a being um ironically enough named

1145

00:51:19,030 --> 00:51:15,760

corona

1146

00:51:20,710 --> 00:51:19,040

yep uh with a k i'm sure you know

1147

00:51:23,109 --> 00:51:20,720

yeah we talked about it yeah we talked

1148

00:51:26,549 --> 00:51:23,119

about it many many many times

1149

00:51:29,270 --> 00:51:26,559

right and you know the question is

1150

00:51:30,069 --> 00:51:29,280

um and i think that we all need to ask

1151

00:51:33,750 --> 00:51:30,079

this

1152

00:51:36,390 --> 00:51:33,760

is what is going to happen to

1153

00:51:37,670 --> 00:51:36,400

all of his archives well i wanted to

1154

00:51:38,870 --> 00:51:37,680

call about that i was actually going to

1155

00:51:40,710 --> 00:51:38,880

call before

1156

00:51:42,309 --> 00:51:40,720

you actually dedicated this to him so i

1157

00:51:43,910 --> 00:51:42,319

thought it was appropriate

1158

00:51:45,430 --> 00:51:43,920

i was one of the few people he talked to

1159

00:51:46,790 --> 00:51:45,440

about that i just wasn't in a position

1160

00:51:50,069 --> 00:51:46,800

to do anything

1161

00:51:50,710 --> 00:51:50,079

and i spoke to him a few weeks ago and i

1162

00:51:53,829 --> 00:51:50,720

remember

1163

00:51:55,430 --> 00:51:53,839

it's a little emotional for me um

1164

00:51:56,950 --> 00:51:55,440

saying i'm worried that i'm going to

1165

00:52:00,710 --> 00:51:56,960

call you one day and

1166

00:52:02,630 --> 00:52:00,720

you're not going to pick up and

1167

00:52:05,190 --> 00:52:02,640

or i'm going to get some sad message on

1168

00:52:07,510 --> 00:52:05,200

the internet about you passing

1169

00:52:09,670 --> 00:52:07,520

and i'm concerned about what's going to

1170

00:52:12,710 --> 00:52:09,680

happen to all of your work

1171

00:52:16,390 --> 00:52:12,720

because you know and i'm not going to i

1172

00:52:18,069 --> 00:52:16,400

might he wouldn't want me on the show

1173

00:52:19,589 --> 00:52:18,079

naming names are being divisive and

1174

00:52:21,030 --> 00:52:19,599

that's not the spirit of what i'm i'm

1175

00:52:21,990 --> 00:52:21,040

calling from he shared a lot of stuff

1176

00:52:23,750 --> 00:52:22,000

with me that

1177

00:52:25,190 --> 00:52:23,760

he kept he didn't he didn't talk about

1178

00:52:28,230 --> 00:52:25,200

with a lot of people

1179

00:52:29,589 --> 00:52:28,240

and uh where the bodies are buried and

1180

00:52:31,030 --> 00:52:29,599

stuff like that and i always wondered

1181

00:52:33,910 --> 00:52:31,040

why you shared that with me

1182

00:52:34,630 --> 00:52:33,920

i think it's because he knew i wasn't

1183

00:52:37,109 --> 00:52:34,640

you know

1184

00:52:37,910 --> 00:52:37,119

trying to sell anything but one of my

1185

00:52:42,069 --> 00:52:37,920

concerns

1186

00:52:44,710 --> 00:52:42,079

was well let me say this first

1187

00:52:46,390 --> 00:52:44,720

a lot of people in this field had no

1188

00:52:48,150 --> 00:52:46,400

problem going to him and getting the

1189

00:52:50,390 --> 00:52:48,160

research from him but never crediting

1190

00:52:53,589 --> 00:52:50,400

him

1191

00:52:54,549 --> 00:52:53,599

and that always bothered me that always

1192

00:52:57,109 --> 00:52:54,559

bothered me

1193

00:52:57,750 --> 00:52:57,119

um some of them are wonderful people

1194

00:53:01,349 --> 00:52:57,760

who've done

1195

00:53:04,150 --> 00:53:01,359

very well and

1196

00:53:05,270 --> 00:53:04,160

have moved the thing forward and maybe

1197

00:53:08,549 --> 00:53:05,280

some not

1198

00:53:10,950 --> 00:53:08,559

um but he never got credit

1199

00:53:14,230 --> 00:53:10,960

for it they all felt like they couldn't

1200

00:53:17,270 --> 00:53:14,240

do it because his story was so fantastic

1201

00:53:19,030 --> 00:53:17,280

and i can tell you it's it's even more

1202

00:53:19,670 --> 00:53:19,040

bizarre than what he's publicly shared

1203

00:53:21,750 --> 00:53:19,680

in fact i

1204

00:53:23,270 --> 00:53:21,760

had to push him in the last 10 years to

1205

00:53:26,710 --> 00:53:23,280

share some of the details that

1206

00:53:28,309 --> 00:53:26,720

uh that he shared with me privately

1207

00:53:31,670 --> 00:53:28,319

and there's some stuff that if i shared

1208

00:53:34,950 --> 00:53:31,680

it i i it would just sound like

1209

00:53:37,990 --> 00:53:34,960

i mean just crazy crazy stuff um

1210

00:53:39,670 --> 00:53:38,000

i i i'm hesitant to even do it i don't

1211

00:53:42,950 --> 00:53:39,680

think i'm in a position to do it but

1212

00:53:46,390 --> 00:53:42,960

i did ask him um

1213

00:53:48,069 --> 00:53:46,400

about the documents and um

1214

00:53:50,790 --> 00:53:48,079

i want to be respectful to his family

1215

00:53:53,589 --> 00:53:50,800

but he was concerned

1216

00:53:54,630 --> 00:53:53,599

that they would be thrown away yeah and

1217

00:53:57,109 --> 00:53:54,640

yeah

1218

00:53:57,670 --> 00:53:57,119

he said the same thing to me a few times

1219

00:54:00,870 --> 00:53:57,680

um

1220

00:54:05,270 --> 00:54:00,880

so you know i i just hope that

1221

00:54:08,309 --> 00:54:05,280

uh uh the the state of new mexico

1222

00:54:11,349 --> 00:54:08,319

one of the universities there um

1223

00:54:15,030 --> 00:54:11,359

somebody takes uh the time

1224

00:54:15,910 --> 00:54:15,040

to go and and get it archiving it and

1225

00:54:17,750 --> 00:54:15,920

and hiring

1226

00:54:20,870 --> 00:54:17,760

archivist uh to do that that's all

1227

00:54:23,030 --> 00:54:20,880

expensive and it's very time consuming

1228

00:54:24,390 --> 00:54:23,040

the thing is this man had his house

1229

00:54:26,790 --> 00:54:24,400

raided yeah i know

1230

00:54:28,549 --> 00:54:26,800

i remember calling him one day you know

1231

00:54:30,150 --> 00:54:28,559

he had he didn't

1232

00:54:31,589 --> 00:54:30,160

he never knew when i was calling and i

1233

00:54:33,190 --> 00:54:31,599

would just call and if you got him you

1234

00:54:35,030 --> 00:54:33,200

got him and

1235

00:54:36,309 --> 00:54:35,040

and i remember he picked up the phone

1236

00:54:40,230 --> 00:54:36,319

one time

1237

00:54:41,589 --> 00:54:40,240

um i'll never forget this um

1238

00:54:42,630 --> 00:54:41,599

and you know how when you call somebody

1239

00:54:44,069 --> 00:54:42,640

they're in the mid and they're in the

1240

00:54:45,109 --> 00:54:44,079

middle of talking to other people

1241

00:54:48,309 --> 00:54:45,119

you know what i mean before they say

1242

00:54:51,270 --> 00:54:48,319

hello to you you hear their conversation

1243

00:54:52,470 --> 00:54:51,280

that was what was going on and he was

1244

00:54:55,910 --> 00:54:52,480

talking to

1245

00:54:59,270 --> 00:54:55,920

sirius as a heart attack people

1246

00:55:02,549 --> 00:55:01,190

made it it made it very it was very

1247

00:55:05,030 --> 00:55:02,559

suggestive

1248

00:55:06,870 --> 00:55:05,040

that he was never really out if you know

1249

00:55:09,990 --> 00:55:06,880

what i mean

1250

00:55:14,630 --> 00:55:10,000

that they tapped him for life and

1251

00:55:16,789 --> 00:55:14,640

um they made his life miserable

1252

00:55:17,750 --> 00:55:16,799

and they would constantly come into his

1253

00:55:21,190 --> 00:55:17,760

home

1254

00:55:25,030 --> 00:55:21,200

and take his stuff and

1255

00:55:27,910 --> 00:55:25,040

i asked him i asked him why

1256

00:55:29,829 --> 00:55:27,920

he couldn't be healed you know if he had

1257

00:55:31,270 --> 00:55:29,839

this lifelong contact i asked him about

1258

00:55:33,750 --> 00:55:31,280

that and actually it's funny

1259

00:55:35,190 --> 00:55:33,760

he told me that uh he and i had been

1260

00:55:36,230 --> 00:55:35,200

talking so long over the phone that

1261

00:55:43,109 --> 00:55:36,240

corona

1262

00:55:44,309 --> 00:55:43,119

appreciated i guess the fact that i was

1263

00:55:46,870 --> 00:55:44,319

trying to get to the heart of the matter

1264

00:55:48,789 --> 00:55:46,880

whenever i spoke to him and was a friend

1265

00:55:50,150 --> 00:55:48,799

i don't know that's what clifford said

1266

00:55:51,030 --> 00:55:50,160

you know what i mean i wasn't there i

1267

00:55:53,910 --> 00:55:51,040

can't verify

1268

00:55:55,589 --> 00:55:53,920

that but that's what he said and um

1269

00:55:56,710 --> 00:55:55,599

forgive me if i feel like i'm going off

1270

00:55:58,230 --> 00:55:56,720

in a few places there's a number of

1271

00:55:59,430 --> 00:55:58,240

things i want to get off my chest before

1272

00:56:01,030 --> 00:55:59,440

you have to move on

1273

00:56:04,069 --> 00:56:01,040

uh he said a lot to me as you might

1274

00:56:12,789 --> 00:56:09,510

i know his family wasn't thrilled

1275

00:56:14,309 --> 00:56:12,799

with the attention that came his way as

1276

00:56:16,710 --> 00:56:14,319

a result of his work

1277

00:56:18,870 --> 00:56:16,720

and i don't i don't begrudge them that

1278

00:56:21,510 --> 00:56:18,880

it wasn't it wasn't from a nasty place

1279

00:56:23,829 --> 00:56:21,520

but they i i he was concerned that his

1280

00:56:27,910 --> 00:56:23,839

documents would just be thrown out

1281

00:56:29,910 --> 00:56:27,920

frankly i know he said he worked with um

1282

00:56:31,910 --> 00:56:29,920

it was very important to me that i call

1283

00:56:33,270 --> 00:56:31,920

and and something happens that his

1284

00:56:34,710 --> 00:56:33,280

documents are taken care of i know he

1285

00:56:37,349 --> 00:56:34,720

said he was working with paula harris

1286

00:56:38,950 --> 00:56:37,359

i've never spoken to her in my life i

1287

00:56:41,510 --> 00:56:38,960

don't i don't know her but

1288

00:56:43,349 --> 00:56:41,520

i know of her but i know that he was

1289

00:56:44,150 --> 00:56:43,359

working trying to get his life story

1290

00:56:46,630 --> 00:56:44,160

down with her

1291

00:56:48,309 --> 00:56:46,640

was in the process of doing that when he

1292

00:56:49,109 --> 00:56:48,319

spoke to her but he was deeply concerned

1293

00:56:51,750 --> 00:56:49,119

i know he had

1294

00:56:52,390 --> 00:56:51,760

arrangements with scientists for stuff

1295

00:56:57,270 --> 00:56:52,400

that

1296

00:56:58,710 --> 00:56:57,280

he wouldn't even tell me who they were

1297

00:56:59,990 --> 00:56:58,720

because he didn't want me to get in

1298

00:57:01,109 --> 00:57:00,000

trouble i'm just some dude you know i

1299

00:57:02,870 --> 00:57:01,119

mean i was just a friend

1300

00:57:04,230 --> 00:57:02,880

right i'm just i'm just a regular dude

1301

00:57:05,190 --> 00:57:04,240

he didn't he didn't want to get me in

1302

00:57:08,069 --> 00:57:05,200

trouble

1303

00:57:09,670 --> 00:57:08,079

and uh i just don't know i just don't

1304

00:57:13,589 --> 00:57:09,680

know to what extent but people need to

1305

00:57:15,349 --> 00:57:13,599

know something he would tell me

1306

00:57:17,349 --> 00:57:15,359

all the researchers who come around and

1307

00:57:20,390 --> 00:57:17,359

show all their interests in them

1308

00:57:23,589 --> 00:57:20,400

you know they never bothered to ask the

1309

00:57:26,150 --> 00:57:23,599

regular people in his life

1310

00:57:27,750 --> 00:57:26,160

if what he's saying was true he said i

1311

00:57:30,710 --> 00:57:27,760

was the first person

1312

00:57:31,829 --> 00:57:30,720

in all these years to ask him so i said

1313

00:57:33,349 --> 00:57:31,839

you know what i'll do that i'm not an

1314

00:57:34,549 --> 00:57:33,359

investigative reporter i'm not selling a

1315

00:57:37,190 --> 00:57:34,559

book i'm not on a show

1316

00:57:37,829 --> 00:57:37,200

just a dude just calling him and so i

1317

00:57:40,549 --> 00:57:37,839

hit up

1318

00:57:41,270 --> 00:57:40,559

uh he gave me some names and i won't say

1319

00:57:45,190 --> 00:57:41,280

who they are

1320

00:57:48,069 --> 00:57:45,200

it's not my place to do so but uh um

1321

00:57:50,069 --> 00:57:48,079

people that uh he worked at the local

1322

00:57:53,030 --> 00:57:50,079

job corps as a security guard

1323

00:57:53,589 --> 00:57:53,040

exactly glamorous work and he was loved

1324

00:57:56,150 --> 00:57:53,599

there

1325

00:57:57,910 --> 00:57:56,160

by the local kids and and clifford lived

1326

00:57:59,990 --> 00:57:57,920

in poverty he had no money

1327

00:58:01,349 --> 00:58:00,000

and the area that he was in was not a

1328

00:58:04,789 --> 00:58:01,359

rich area he was

1329

00:58:06,789 --> 00:58:04,799

he was a guard for poor

1330

00:58:08,630 --> 00:58:06,799

native american and hispanic children

1331

00:58:10,870 --> 00:58:08,640

people who were busy trying to survive

1332

00:58:12,230 --> 00:58:10,880

in life and were not big ufo nerds

1333

00:58:14,230 --> 00:58:12,240

these people were just day-to-day

1334

00:58:15,990 --> 00:58:14,240

surviving all right

1335

00:58:18,230 --> 00:58:16,000

and the reason i bring that up is

1336

00:58:21,589 --> 00:58:18,240

because i asked them

1337

00:58:24,870 --> 00:58:21,599

about clifford and

1338

00:58:26,950 --> 00:58:24,880

um they all had stories

1339

00:58:28,069 --> 00:58:26,960

one of them talked about how they'd ask

1340

00:58:29,349 --> 00:58:28,079

them hey clifford hey clifford do we

1341

00:58:30,870 --> 00:58:29,359

want to see an alien

1342

00:58:32,390 --> 00:58:30,880

need laugh and you'd say well be careful

1343

00:58:34,710 --> 00:58:32,400

what you ask for

1344

00:58:35,430 --> 00:58:34,720

and they all would go out into the

1345

00:58:38,630 --> 00:58:35,440

property

1346

00:58:39,990 --> 00:58:38,640

and um i don't know i don't think people

1347

00:58:42,470 --> 00:58:40,000

know this

1348

00:58:43,910 --> 00:58:42,480

um and i i feel a duty bound to kind of

1349

00:58:47,109 --> 00:58:43,920

put this on the record

1350

00:58:49,910 --> 00:58:47,119

um um well thank you

1351
00:58:51,670 --> 00:58:49,920
so bear with me please well ed ed i'm

1352
00:58:55,750 --> 00:58:51,680
i'm up against a break i can

1353
00:59:01,670 --> 00:58:59,109
uh i have more to say i can hold

1354
00:59:02,829 --> 00:59:01,680
uh well yeah why don't why don't we do

1355
00:59:07,109 --> 00:59:02,839
this

1356
00:59:09,270 --> 00:59:07,119
um why don't you call back next thursday

1357
00:59:11,109 --> 00:59:09,280
call back next thursday and and let's

1358
00:59:12,069 --> 00:59:11,119
just continue the conversation how's

1359
00:59:15,990 --> 00:59:12,079
that

1360
00:59:17,430 --> 00:59:16,000
fine there's a lot more to share but i

1361
00:59:19,190 --> 00:59:17,440
think the documents

1362
00:59:20,789 --> 00:59:19,200
by far people need to i want to make

1363
00:59:23,589 --> 00:59:20,799

sure that those are taken care of

1364

00:59:24,950 --> 00:59:23,599

yeah and and so do i so do i thank you

1365

00:59:26,549 --> 00:59:24,960

for the phone call ed

1366

00:59:28,230 --> 00:59:26,559

and i'll talk to you next thursday and

1367

00:59:31,829 --> 00:59:28,240

let's have another uh

1368

00:59:32,710 --> 00:59:31,839

sergeant stone night thank you so much

1369

00:59:35,910 --> 00:59:32,720

thank you

1370

00:59:38,309 --> 00:59:35,920

call right there

1371

00:59:39,589 --> 00:59:38,319

and i'm right up against a break so let

1372

00:59:41,510 --> 00:59:39,599

me get this in

1373

00:59:42,950 --> 00:59:41,520

seven four seven two two eight two zero

1374

00:59:43,430 --> 00:59:42,960

five one if you're on hold stay right

1375

00:59:46,069 --> 00:59:43,440

there

1376
00:59:47,750 --> 00:59:46,079
the phones are busy tonight seven four

1377
00:59:49,109 --> 00:59:47,760
seven two two eight two zero five one

1378
00:59:50,710 --> 00:59:49,119
i'm earl jimmy church

1379
00:59:52,470 --> 00:59:50,720
this is fade to black follow me on

1380
00:59:54,950 --> 00:59:52,480
twitter at j church radio

1381
00:59:58,829 --> 00:59:54,960
on the game changer network and kg r a

1382
01:00:11,120 --> 01:00:00,840
back

1383
01:00:14,220 --> 01:00:11,130
[Music]

1384
01:00:14,220 --> 01:00:14,230
[Applause]

1385
01:00:22,069 --> 01:00:19,829
[Music]

1386
01:00:24,390 --> 01:00:22,079
this is fade to black with jimmy church

1387
01:00:29,349 --> 01:00:24,400
on the game changer radio network

1388
01:00:31,910 --> 01:00:29,359

and kgra the global radio alliance

1389

01:00:32,950 --> 01:00:31,920

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1390

01:00:37,349 --> 01:00:32,960

station

1391

01:00:39,349 --> 01:00:37,359

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1392

01:00:40,950 --> 01:00:39,359

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1393

01:00:42,710 --> 01:00:40,960

best-selling author and the founder of

1394

01:00:44,309 --> 01:00:42,720

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1395

01:00:46,549 --> 01:00:44,319

together with my team we have built a

1396

01:00:48,150 --> 01:00:46,559

all new contest streaming tv platform

1397

01:00:48,710 --> 01:00:48,160

designed with every family member in

1398

01:00:50,230 --> 01:00:48,720

mind

1399

01:00:51,910 --> 01:00:50,240

if you have ever wanted to travel the

1400

01:00:53,349 --> 01:00:51,920

world and attend lectures and workshops

1401
01:00:53,990 --> 01:00:53,359
from your favorite speakers who weren't

1402
01:00:56,710 --> 01:00:54,000
able to

1403
01:00:57,349 --> 01:00:56,720
look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1404
01:00:59,030 --> 01:00:57,359
tv

1405
01:01:00,870 --> 01:00:59,040
there are dozens of workshops and

1406
01:01:02,950 --> 01:01:00,880
lectures from speakers you know and love

1407
01:01:04,870 --> 01:01:02,960
we have also included amazing categories

1408
01:01:06,710 --> 01:01:04,880
to assure that your consciousness is

1409
01:01:07,349 --> 01:01:06,720
entertained and elevating on a daily

1410
01:01:09,430 --> 01:01:07,359
basis

1411
01:01:10,630 --> 01:01:09,440
amazing interviews ancient history

1412
01:01:12,630 --> 01:01:10,640
ascension knowledge

1413
01:01:13,829 --> 01:01:12,640

wisdom teachings documentaries

1414

01:01:15,990 --> 01:01:13,839

conspiracies

1415

01:01:17,990 --> 01:01:16,000

mysteries health and fitness conscious

1416

01:01:20,150 --> 01:01:18,000

cooking meditations finance

1417

01:01:22,470 --> 01:01:20,160

yoga and so much more to start your free

1418

01:01:24,150 --> 01:01:22,480

trial on any mobile device or computer

1419

01:01:26,789 --> 01:01:24,160

serve to forbidden knowledge

1420

01:01:27,750 --> 01:01:26,799

dot tv that's forbidden knowledge with

1421

01:01:30,789 --> 01:01:27,760

the number four

1422

01:01:35,270 --> 01:01:30,799

forbidden knowledge dot tv again visit

1423

01:01:40,870 --> 01:01:38,470

listen i know and you know that you've

1424

01:01:43,109 --> 01:01:40,880

always wanted your first crystal skull

1425

01:01:45,270 --> 01:01:43,119

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1426
01:01:47,109 --> 01:01:45,280
but you just don't know where to go to

1427
01:01:50,349 --> 01:01:47,119
find the real thing

1428
01:01:51,750 --> 01:01:50,359
then i met carolyn ford over at

1429
01:01:54,150 --> 01:01:51,760
einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1430
01:01:56,150 --> 01:01:54,160
carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1431
01:01:57,670 --> 01:01:56,160
of the most respected ancient crystal

1432
01:01:59,349 --> 01:01:57,680
skulls in the world

1433
01:02:01,589 --> 01:01:59,359
all of her unique skulls have been

1434
01:02:03,510 --> 01:02:01,599
imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1435
01:02:06,470 --> 01:02:03,520
sacred lodge and are carved from the

1436
01:02:08,630 --> 01:02:06,480
finest gemstone and materials imprinting

1437
01:02:10,150 --> 01:02:08,640
is the process of receiving the ancient

1438
01:02:13,349 --> 01:02:10,160

wisdom from the master

1439

01:02:13,910 --> 01:02:13,359

skull or master computer einstein the

1440

01:02:16,309 --> 01:02:13,920

ancient

1441

01:02:18,390 --> 01:02:16,319

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

1442

01:02:20,589 --> 01:02:18,400

collection of crystal skulls just visit

1443

01:02:22,230 --> 01:02:20,599

her store at

1444

01:02:24,230 --> 01:02:22,240

einsteinthecrystalskull.com or click on

1445

01:02:26,630 --> 01:02:24,240

the banner over on our site

1446

01:02:27,990 --> 01:02:26,640

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1447

01:02:31,109 --> 01:02:28,000

at checkout to receive

1448

01:02:31,910 --> 01:02:31,119

10 off of your order today that's promo

1449

01:02:34,470 --> 01:02:31,920

code

1450

01:02:35,750 --> 01:02:34,480

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1451

01:02:41,270 --> 01:02:35,760

skull is easy

1452

01:02:45,990 --> 01:02:43,349

when you take the beans from central

1453

01:02:47,270 --> 01:02:46,000

america with dashes of indonesian and

1454

01:02:49,510 --> 01:02:47,280

african mixed in

1455

01:02:50,870 --> 01:02:49,520

and then roasted to the dark side of

1456

01:02:54,150 --> 01:02:50,880

fade to black

1457

01:02:57,029 --> 01:02:54,160

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1458

01:02:58,710 --> 01:02:57,039

introducing the fade to black blend from

1459

01:03:01,750 --> 01:02:58,720

river moon coffee

1460

01:03:04,470 --> 01:03:01,760

yes river moon's darkest customized

1461

01:03:05,910 --> 01:03:04,480

roast was created for the love of fade

1462

01:03:08,549 --> 01:03:05,920

to black

1463

01:03:09,829 --> 01:03:08,559

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1464

01:03:13,109 --> 01:03:09,839

smoking the beans

1465

01:03:16,150 --> 01:03:13,119

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

1466

01:03:18,710 --> 01:03:16,160

java i need my coffee doc

1467

01:03:19,670 --> 01:03:18,720

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1468

01:03:22,230 --> 01:03:19,680

highlights

1469

01:03:24,789 --> 01:03:22,240

just like the bunker leaning further

1470

01:03:26,230 --> 01:03:24,799

into the darkness of the roast is fade

1471

01:03:28,630 --> 01:03:26,240

to black blend from

1472

01:03:30,950 --> 01:03:28,640

river moon coffee just click on the

1473

01:03:31,910 --> 01:03:30,960

banner at jimmychurchradio.com and use

1474

01:03:39,829 --> 01:03:31,920

the promo code

1475

01:03:44,069 --> 01:03:39,839

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

1476

01:03:45,750 --> 01:03:44,079

church on jimmychurchradio.com

1477

01:03:47,589 --> 01:03:45,760

this is race hobbes here repping the

1478

01:03:48,230 --> 01:03:47,599

planet and you're listening to my good

1479

01:03:51,109 --> 01:03:48,240

friend

1480

01:03:53,829 --> 01:03:51,119

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1481

01:03:56,870 --> 01:03:53,839

changer network and the kgra digital

1482

01:04:00,029 --> 01:03:56,880

broadcast station

1483

01:04:01,190 --> 01:04:00,039

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1484

01:04:04,230 --> 01:04:01,200

jimmychurchradio.com

1485

01:04:05,349 --> 01:04:04,240

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1486

01:04:14,710 --> 01:04:05,359

i'm adrian grenier

1487

01:04:16,870 --> 01:04:14,720

and i'm ari gold we're the honey

1488

01:04:20,150 --> 01:04:16,880

brothers and you're listening to

1489

01:04:21,670 --> 01:04:20,160

jimmy church a revolution this is jimmy

1490

01:04:22,309 --> 01:04:21,680

church of fade to black and you can

1491

01:04:24,549 --> 01:04:22,319

become an

1492

01:04:25,510 --> 01:04:24,559

official fate or not by just going to

1493

01:04:29,750 --> 01:04:25,520

our membership

1494

01:04:31,829 --> 01:04:29,760

section at jimmychurchradio.com

1495

01:04:33,270 --> 01:04:31,839

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1496

01:04:35,190 --> 01:04:33,280

conscious life expo

1497

01:04:36,309 --> 01:04:35,200

and you're listening to fade to black

1498

01:04:38,549 --> 01:04:36,319

with jimmy church

1499

01:04:42,069 --> 01:04:38,559

who holds the lucky pony record for the

1500

01:04:45,510 --> 01:04:42,079

best astrological chart since 1963.

1501

01:04:46,470 --> 01:04:45,520

true story this is micah hanks of the

1502

01:04:48,150 --> 01:04:46,480

graelian report

1503

01:04:50,230 --> 01:04:48,160

and you're listening to jimmy church on

1504

01:04:51,750 --> 01:04:50,240

fade to black across the globe on the

1505

01:04:55,200 --> 01:04:51,760

game changer radio network

1506

01:05:06,829 --> 01:04:55,210

and the one and only kgra radio the

1507

01:05:06,839 --> 01:05:10,200

planet

1508

01:05:16,950 --> 01:05:15,349

[Music]

1509

01:05:19,430 --> 01:05:16,960

welcome back fade to black i'm yours

1510

01:05:20,470 --> 01:05:19,440

jimmy church tonight's fader night open

1511

01:05:24,069 --> 01:05:20,480

lines all night long

1512

01:05:27,109 --> 01:05:24,079

seven four 747-228-2051

1513

01:05:29,349 --> 01:05:27,119

if you're on hold stay right there

1514

01:05:31,829 --> 01:05:29,359

stay right there it's a busy night here

1515

01:05:35,029 --> 01:05:31,839

at fade to black

1516

01:05:38,309 --> 01:05:35,039

and uh uh clifford stone

1517

01:05:41,349 --> 01:05:38,319

uh passed away uh yesterday in

1518

01:05:44,549 --> 01:05:41,359

roswell new mexico and uh

1519

01:05:47,430 --> 01:05:44,559

just not only a pillar of

1520

01:05:49,510 --> 01:05:47,440

of knowledge for our ufo community but

1521

01:05:53,510 --> 01:05:49,520

but always a shining beacon of light

1522

01:05:56,069 --> 01:05:53,520

and and meant a lot to all of us

1523

01:05:58,630 --> 01:05:56,079

and joining me right now on fade to

1524

01:06:02,230 --> 01:05:58,640

black is paula harris

1525

01:06:04,309 --> 01:06:02,240

how are you tonight well it's been

1526

01:06:06,630 --> 01:06:04,319

really really hard jimmy

1527

01:06:08,549 --> 01:06:06,640

this was a very close friend i've known

1528

01:06:11,430 --> 01:06:08,559

him for 20 years

1529

01:06:13,029 --> 01:06:11,440

and i was just at his house october 15th

1530

01:06:16,390 --> 01:06:13,039

of this year

1531

01:06:18,230 --> 01:06:16,400

so it's been really tough but as you

1532

01:06:21,510 --> 01:06:18,240

said before this

1533

01:06:21,910 --> 01:06:21,520

is not only a pillar of truth he was a

1534

01:06:29,029 --> 01:06:21,920

very

1535

01:06:31,670 --> 01:06:29,039

the uh uh my morning

1536

01:06:32,710 --> 01:06:31,680

uh started out today with a text from

1537

01:06:37,190 --> 01:06:32,720

you

1538

01:06:40,150 --> 01:06:37,200

to rub my eyes for a second

1539

01:06:40,789 --> 01:06:40,160

and and take another look at it was and

1540

01:06:43,589 --> 01:06:40,799

and

1541

01:06:45,430 --> 01:06:43,599

i got the news from you but that that's

1542

01:06:48,950 --> 01:06:45,440

how i started out my day

1543

01:06:50,470 --> 01:06:48,960

and i just i thought about you

1544

01:06:52,390 --> 01:06:50,480

i thought about clifford i thought about

1545

01:06:54,710 --> 01:06:52,400

the community and

1546

01:06:57,190 --> 01:06:54,720

it was it was it was a shock but you

1547

01:06:58,549 --> 01:06:57,200

know i i'm going to say this before

1548

01:07:00,789 --> 01:06:58,559

we get back to clifford and i really

1549

01:07:04,309 --> 01:07:00,799

mean this he gave us an

1550

01:07:04,870 --> 01:07:04,319

extra 10 years you know his his health

1551

01:07:11,430 --> 01:07:04,880

was

1552

01:07:13,910 --> 01:07:11,440

he did and yeah and i

1553

01:07:14,950 --> 01:07:13,920

i'm thankful for that i'm thankful for

1554

01:07:18,230 --> 01:07:14,960

that he went through an

1555

01:07:20,630 --> 01:07:18,240

awful lot this last 10 years

1556

01:07:21,829 --> 01:07:20,640

he really did and i don't know if your

1557

01:07:23,910 --> 01:07:21,839

listeners know but

1558

01:07:25,990 --> 01:07:23,920

when he spoke out it was because he had

1559

01:07:29,750 --> 01:07:26,000

lost his son robert

1560

01:07:30,470 --> 01:07:29,760

one of twins and that made him that was

1561

01:07:34,150 --> 01:07:30,480

the reason

1562

01:07:36,950 --> 01:07:34,160

he spoke out he he told me um

1563

01:07:38,950 --> 01:07:36,960

he was he decided to do stephen grier's

1564

01:07:41,430 --> 01:07:38,960

disclosure project

1565

01:07:42,470 --> 01:07:41,440

and your listeners oughta know he's he's

1566

01:07:45,510 --> 01:07:42,480

famous

1567

01:07:47,349 --> 01:07:45,520

for saying that there were 57 different

1568

01:07:49,349 --> 01:07:47,359

types of beings

1569

01:07:50,470 --> 01:07:49,359

and where we're shoving them into you

1570

01:07:52,950 --> 01:07:50,480

know nordic

1571

01:07:53,670 --> 01:07:52,960

alien and reptilian and i asked him

1572

01:07:55,670 --> 01:07:53,680

because

1573

01:07:57,829 --> 01:07:55,680

you know i was at his house so often i

1574

01:08:00,950 --> 01:07:57,839

said how did you come up with that

1575

01:08:03,589 --> 01:08:00,960

he said because i had a manual

1576

01:08:05,190 --> 01:08:03,599

a first aid manual he said when we went

1577

01:08:08,710 --> 01:08:05,200

on on retrievals

1578

01:08:11,190 --> 01:08:08,720

it had the actual design of the being

1579

01:08:12,069 --> 01:08:11,200

and what how you could treat the being

1580

01:08:15,029 --> 01:08:12,079

not to kill it

1581

01:08:15,589 --> 01:08:15,039

you know not to kill kill it but to to

1582

01:08:18,390 --> 01:08:15,599

uh

1583

01:08:19,430 --> 01:08:18,400

to treat it for first aid and i was in

1584

01:08:22,789 --> 01:08:19,440

shock

1585

01:08:26,070 --> 01:08:22,799

because everything he said about his

1586

01:08:29,030 --> 01:08:26,080

12 retrievals he did 12 of 12 of them

1587

01:08:30,229 --> 01:08:29,040

three of them in vietnam he talked to me

1588

01:08:33,510 --> 01:08:30,239

in detail about

1589

01:08:36,950 --> 01:08:33,520

what he did there uh he said

1590

01:08:39,990 --> 01:08:36,960

they were different types of of you know

1591

01:08:40,550 --> 01:08:40,000

uh beings and so he just didn't make

1592

01:08:42,390 --> 01:08:40,560

that up

1593

01:08:44,950 --> 01:08:42,400

everybody thought well he's saying that

1594

01:08:45,590 --> 01:08:44,960

because of you know heinz ketchup and

1595

01:08:48,070 --> 01:08:45,600

all that

1596

01:08:49,430 --> 01:08:48,080

no he had a manual that actually

1597

01:08:52,149 --> 01:08:49,440

described these

1598

01:08:53,590 --> 01:08:52,159

beings and he was courageous enough to

1599

01:08:56,390 --> 01:08:53,600

to talk about these things

1600

01:08:58,149 --> 01:08:56,400

because i think he was very upset over

1601

01:09:01,990 --> 01:08:58,159

the death of his son robert

1602

01:09:03,430 --> 01:09:02,000

and um i used to go down and visit him

1603

01:09:06,470 --> 01:09:03,440

and his wife han

1604

01:09:09,829 --> 01:09:06,480

you know he married han from vietnam and

1605

01:09:10,309 --> 01:09:09,839

they had a beautiful family and uh so i

1606

01:09:12,709 --> 01:09:10,319

became

1607

01:09:14,630 --> 01:09:12,719

like a member of the family and so i

1608

01:09:16,309 --> 01:09:14,640

learned a lot from this man he was

1609

01:09:20,309 --> 01:09:16,319

telling the truth

1610

01:09:23,990 --> 01:09:20,319

and um what can um

1611

01:09:27,110 --> 01:09:24,000

what can you share with us about uh

1612

01:09:29,590 --> 01:09:27,120

his effect on you personally uh

1613

01:09:30,870 --> 01:09:29,600

with his with his personality and the

1614

01:09:34,470 --> 01:09:30,880

way that he would discuss

1615

01:09:37,669 --> 01:09:34,480

things how did that affect you

1616

01:09:38,229 --> 01:09:37,679

well he was he was very humble he was

1617

01:09:40,709 --> 01:09:38,239

humble

1618

01:09:41,669 --> 01:09:40,719

i'm the one that that is responsible for

1619

01:09:44,709 --> 01:09:41,679

his book

1620

01:09:47,189 --> 01:09:44,719

eyes only because i realized that

1621

01:09:48,229 --> 01:09:47,199

that his life story he was very

1622

01:09:49,829 --> 01:09:48,239

controversial because

1623

01:09:51,910 --> 01:09:49,839

because people thought he was just a

1624

01:09:53,669 --> 01:09:51,920

clerk but when he showed me his

1625

01:09:56,790 --> 01:09:53,679

documents when he showed me

1626

01:09:58,470 --> 01:09:56,800

his military documents and then he began

1627

01:10:01,189 --> 01:09:58,480

to go into detail

1628

01:10:03,189 --> 01:10:01,199

uh i spent some time with him and maybe

1629

01:10:04,950 --> 01:10:03,199

it was like six years ago

1630

01:10:06,470 --> 01:10:04,960

and he didn't write the book what he

1631

01:10:09,750 --> 01:10:06,480

would do is i gave him

1632

01:10:11,510 --> 01:10:09,760

audio tapes to fill up and then i paid

1633

01:10:13,510 --> 01:10:11,520

for the transcription

1634

01:10:15,350 --> 01:10:13,520

and we came out with his life story

1635

01:10:18,149 --> 01:10:15,360

there is something remaining

1636

01:10:19,990 --> 01:10:18,159

of clifford stone but he was like he

1637

01:10:20,790 --> 01:10:20,000

wasn't a media star he was the kind of

1638

01:10:22,790 --> 01:10:20,800

person

1639

01:10:24,229 --> 01:10:22,800

i walked into a cell saying he had been

1640

01:10:26,790 --> 01:10:24,239

up all night

1641

01:10:28,870 --> 01:10:26,800

all night speaking to people that called

1642

01:10:31,669 --> 01:10:28,880

him that's why so many people

1643

01:10:32,550 --> 01:10:31,679

are appearing on the facebook you know

1644

01:10:41,990 --> 01:10:32,560

mentioned

1645

01:10:47,430 --> 01:10:45,750

and i noticed that a swiss television er

1646

01:10:49,189 --> 01:10:47,440

weighed in this morning because they had

1647

01:10:52,630 --> 01:10:49,199

gone to interview him

1648

01:10:55,430 --> 01:10:52,640

and so and then down in mexico city

1649

01:10:56,390 --> 01:10:55,440

jaime mauson is doing a special on him

1650

01:10:58,630 --> 01:10:56,400

but he was

1651
01:10:59,510 --> 01:10:58,640
he's not a media star he was a guy that

1652
01:11:02,630 --> 01:10:59,520
was

1653
01:11:05,110 --> 01:11:02,640
in a a very bad section in roswell

1654
01:11:06,390 --> 01:11:05,120
he lived with his wife and his dog his

1655
01:11:09,590 --> 01:11:06,400
dog you're going to have

1656
01:11:12,470 --> 01:11:09,600
was called meathead he's like

1657
01:11:13,990 --> 01:11:12,480
he would that dog would [h__\h] like crazy

1658
01:11:16,070 --> 01:11:14,000
he was a watchdog and

1659
01:11:17,110 --> 01:11:16,080
and clifford would come back and say me

1660
01:11:19,270 --> 01:11:17,120
that you know

1661
01:11:20,149 --> 01:11:19,280
get away from the door you know that's a

1662
01:11:24,709 --> 01:11:20,159
friend

1663
01:11:28,149 --> 01:11:24,719

and and and he he he didn't live

1664

01:11:31,350 --> 01:11:28,159

a very you know um uh

1665

01:11:33,910 --> 01:11:31,360

famous life he just was a regular guy

1666

01:11:34,950 --> 01:11:33,920

that was so generous with what he had to

1667

01:11:38,149 --> 01:11:34,960

say

1668

01:11:40,390 --> 01:11:38,159

and with everybody that came that's why

1669

01:11:43,110 --> 01:11:40,400

you hear all the comments how much he

1670

01:11:46,390 --> 01:11:43,120

was loved

1671

01:11:48,709 --> 01:11:46,400

that's that's one of the things that um

1672

01:11:49,510 --> 01:11:48,719

i even mentioned that to rita today i

1673

01:11:52,550 --> 01:11:49,520

said it

1674

01:11:55,750 --> 01:11:52,560

it's tough the the ufo community is uh

1675

01:11:56,390 --> 01:11:55,760

is great but they they also eat they're

1676

01:12:00,790 --> 01:11:56,400

young

1677

01:12:04,229 --> 01:12:00,800

right they do and and

1678

01:12:06,830 --> 01:12:04,239

but but not with uh not with clifford

1679

01:12:08,310 --> 01:12:06,840

clifford was just respected he was

1680

01:12:10,550 --> 01:12:08,320

respected um

1681

01:12:11,430 --> 01:12:10,560

what's going to happen with uh with his

1682

01:12:14,790 --> 01:12:11,440

archives

1683

01:12:17,830 --> 01:12:14,800

uh everything that's at his house

1684

01:12:18,709 --> 01:12:17,840

well he had told me he told me uh he

1685

01:12:20,870 --> 01:12:18,719

when he was

1686

01:12:21,750 --> 01:12:20,880

you know i have his telephone message

1687

01:12:24,229 --> 01:12:21,760

from

1688

01:12:25,110 --> 01:12:24,239

10 days ago and he used to call me

1689

01:12:29,030 --> 01:12:25,120

youngen

1690

01:12:31,350 --> 01:12:29,040

which would he was like not that young

1691

01:12:33,350 --> 01:12:31,360

he used to say youngan i'm gonna leave

1692

01:12:34,390 --> 01:12:33,360

all this to you you decide what to do

1693

01:12:38,149 --> 01:12:34,400

with it

1694

01:12:39,910 --> 01:12:38,159

uh and uh i don't know i'm not there

1695

01:12:41,189 --> 01:12:39,920

i don't know what's going on there right

1696

01:12:44,229 --> 01:12:41,199

now and

1697

01:12:45,750 --> 01:12:44,239

um i had seen the files in the back room

1698

01:12:48,870 --> 01:12:45,760

he had a lot of

1699

01:12:50,790 --> 01:12:48,880

uh files on crash retrievals uh

1700

01:12:52,070 --> 01:12:50,800

all over the world so somebody like from

1701

01:12:53,990 --> 01:12:52,080

bulgaria

1702

01:12:55,590 --> 01:12:54,000

would come in he got he goes in the back

1703

01:12:57,830 --> 01:12:55,600

room he'd open up a file

1704

01:12:59,110 --> 01:12:57,840

you know one of those filing cabinets

1705

01:13:00,950 --> 01:12:59,120

where he had these

1706

01:13:03,270 --> 01:13:00,960

paper files and he'd show them what

1707

01:13:06,390 --> 01:13:03,280

happened in bulgaria and

1708

01:13:08,470 --> 01:13:06,400

i don't know um it's

1709

01:13:10,070 --> 01:13:08,480

he had said that he would like me to

1710

01:13:12,310 --> 01:13:10,080

deal with that and

1711

01:13:14,070 --> 01:13:12,320

all my archive as you know jimmy is

1712

01:13:17,189 --> 01:13:14,080

going to rice university

1713

01:13:19,270 --> 01:13:17,199

uh in houston and so jacques belays and

1714

01:13:21,830 --> 01:13:19,280

sews whitley streeters

1715

01:13:23,430 --> 01:13:21,840

so i think that that would probably be a

1716

01:13:25,430 --> 01:13:23,440

good place for

1717

01:13:28,149 --> 01:13:25,440

clifford so that you know all the

1718

01:13:30,790 --> 01:13:28,159

students anybody that wanted to study

1719

01:13:32,310 --> 01:13:30,800

you know project moon dust and blue fly

1720

01:13:34,790 --> 01:13:32,320

which are the you know

1721

01:13:35,910 --> 01:13:34,800

his the the programs he was talking

1722

01:13:37,910 --> 01:13:35,920

about and

1723

01:13:39,189 --> 01:13:37,920

all of the crash retrieval material

1724

01:13:42,310 --> 01:13:39,199

could go there and just

1725

01:13:45,750 --> 01:13:42,320

like a library just to read

1726

01:13:47,270 --> 01:13:45,760

uh and but but i can tell you when this

1727

01:13:50,790 --> 01:13:47,280

all gets settled

1728

01:13:53,910 --> 01:13:50,800

what'll happen absolutely sad day

1729

01:13:58,229 --> 01:13:53,920

i mean i just just it's just a sad day

1730

01:14:00,950 --> 01:13:58,239

and uh i i i just don't have anything

1731

01:14:01,590 --> 01:14:00,960

i'm still what i mean by that i'm still

1732

01:14:05,430 --> 01:14:01,600

i'm still

1733

01:14:08,550 --> 01:14:05,440

it

1734

01:14:09,830 --> 01:14:08,560

yeah rough well me too and me too i i

1735

01:14:11,750 --> 01:14:09,840

cannot i cannot

1736

01:14:14,550 --> 01:14:11,760

think of a world where i won't see him

1737

01:14:16,229 --> 01:14:14,560

again i know i can't think of a world

1738

01:14:17,750 --> 01:14:16,239

i can't believe that i can't see him

1739

01:14:20,550 --> 01:14:17,760

again it's it's

1740

01:14:21,750 --> 01:14:20,560

uh it's very difficult but can i share a

1741

01:14:25,990 --> 01:14:21,760

story with you

1742

01:14:29,270 --> 01:14:26,000

i i want you to share a story with me

1743

01:14:31,750 --> 01:14:29,280

okay this is typical this also

1744

01:14:32,470 --> 01:14:31,760

says you know goes to what you said

1745

01:14:36,709 --> 01:14:32,480

about the

1746

01:14:38,630 --> 01:14:36,719

ufo researchers i met clifford in 1997

1747

01:14:40,550 --> 01:14:38,640

when i was told to go down and

1748

01:14:42,550 --> 01:14:40,560

look for colonel corso and bring him

1749

01:14:45,510 --> 01:14:42,560

back to italy and i

1750

01:14:46,310 --> 01:14:45,520

was at the the museum and clifford

1751

01:14:48,950 --> 01:14:46,320

walked in

1752

01:14:50,470 --> 01:14:48,960

and he said to all of us all the

1753

01:14:52,709 --> 01:14:50,480

researchers that were there

1754

01:14:54,470 --> 01:14:52,719

all of us he said i'd like you to come

1755

01:14:57,669 --> 01:14:54,480

over my house because i have something

1756

01:15:00,790 --> 01:14:57,679

to show you and i was there with

1757

01:15:03,270 --> 01:15:00,800

a researcher from brazil victorio

1758

01:15:05,350 --> 01:15:03,280

cacini pacuccini had worked on the

1759

01:15:06,790 --> 01:15:05,360

virginia case and i was from italy and

1760

01:15:09,189 --> 01:15:06,800

pacoccini was

1761

01:15:10,310 --> 01:15:09,199

from brazil but he also talked to

1762

01:15:15,830 --> 01:15:10,320

everybody i mean

1763

01:15:17,430 --> 01:15:15,840

john mcbut hopkins whitley striever

1764

01:15:19,430 --> 01:15:17,440

linda how the whole gang was there

1765

01:15:21,189 --> 01:15:19,440

everybody was there because it was the

1766

01:15:23,430 --> 01:15:21,199

50th anniversary

1767

01:15:25,669 --> 01:15:23,440

the only people that went over his house

1768

01:15:28,310 --> 01:15:25,679

that evening was me

1769

01:15:29,189 --> 01:15:28,320

a foreign journalist and victoria

1770

01:15:31,830 --> 01:15:29,199

puccini

1771

01:15:32,950 --> 01:15:31,840

and we walked in and we sat on his couch

1772

01:15:35,830 --> 01:15:32,960

and he came in

1773

01:15:36,229 --> 01:15:35,840

on his coffee table and threw in front

1774

01:15:38,950 --> 01:15:36,239

of us

1775

01:15:40,229 --> 01:15:38,960

a whole bunch of micro fish and a

1776

01:15:46,550 --> 01:15:40,239

canister

1777

01:15:47,430 --> 01:15:46,560

uh by my boss in italy to film

1778

01:15:49,270 --> 01:15:47,440

everything

1779

01:15:51,110 --> 01:15:49,280

because it was the 50th anniversary and

1780

01:15:53,750 --> 01:15:51,120

i took out my movie camera

1781

01:15:54,709 --> 01:15:53,760

and i filmed everything on that coffee

1782

01:15:57,830 --> 01:15:54,719

table

1783

01:16:01,830 --> 01:15:57,840

and uh that canister had

1784

01:16:04,870 --> 01:16:01,840

a date on it and had very old label

1785

01:16:06,070 --> 01:16:04,880

and so when i sent the film footage back

1786

01:16:08,630 --> 01:16:06,080

right away

1787

01:16:09,430 --> 01:16:08,640

uh my boss maurizio called and said you

1788

01:16:12,149 --> 01:16:09,440

did you read

1789

01:16:14,390 --> 01:16:12,159

what was on that canister and i said no

1790

01:16:17,750 --> 01:16:14,400

and he said that was the holloman

1791

01:16:20,550 --> 01:16:17,760

film landing it said holloman landing

1792

01:16:21,110 --> 01:16:20,560

and i said what's that you know i didn't

1793

01:16:26,550 --> 01:16:21,120

know

1794

01:16:29,030 --> 01:16:26,560

what i was looking at because at that

1795

01:16:31,030 --> 01:16:29,040

time i i didn't have a background

1796

01:16:32,790 --> 01:16:31,040

but i picked up the phone about two

1797

01:16:35,189 --> 01:16:32,800

weeks later and said

1798

01:16:36,149 --> 01:16:35,199

clifford you put the holloman landing

1799

01:16:38,470 --> 01:16:36,159

right in front of me

1800

01:16:41,110 --> 01:16:38,480

in the living room why didn't you tell

1801

01:16:43,030 --> 01:16:41,120

me what it was and he said

1802

01:16:45,830 --> 01:16:43,040

it was given to me he said by the

1803

01:16:48,070 --> 01:16:45,840

intelligence community because they said

1804

01:16:49,430 --> 01:16:48,080

no researchers really care about the

1805

01:16:52,870 --> 01:16:49,440

real story

1806

01:16:55,350 --> 01:16:52,880

we will give you eight the first eight

1807

01:16:56,310 --> 01:16:55,360

minutes of the holloman landing you

1808

01:16:59,669 --> 01:16:56,320

bring it

1809

01:17:00,229 --> 01:16:59,679

to your house and if anybody recognizes

1810

01:17:15,750 --> 01:17:00,239

it

1811

01:17:17,830 --> 01:17:15,760

really cared

1812

01:17:19,750 --> 01:17:17,840

about the real stuff and i said well

1813

01:17:21,350 --> 01:17:19,760

where is that can i see it now i know

1814

01:17:23,270 --> 01:17:21,360

what it is can you show it to me

1815

01:17:25,030 --> 01:17:23,280

he goes no they came to get it the day

1816

01:17:28,390 --> 01:17:25,040

after that i had it

1817

01:17:32,229 --> 01:17:28,400

he said that that was fine that was my

1818

01:17:33,510 --> 01:17:32,239

next question oh man they came to get it

1819

01:17:36,149 --> 01:17:33,520

the next day

1820

01:17:37,910 --> 01:17:36,159

and i said can you tell me what was on

1821

01:17:41,110 --> 01:17:37,920

that what was on it

1822

01:17:43,350 --> 01:17:41,120

did he see it yeah and he did see it and

1823

01:17:44,229 --> 01:17:43,360

the closest i can tell you to what was

1824

01:17:47,669 --> 01:17:44,239

on the film

1825

01:17:50,149 --> 01:17:47,679

comes from a a film

1826

01:17:50,709 --> 01:17:50,159

that i think m a girl worked on called

1827

01:17:54,149 --> 01:17:50,719

uh

1828

01:17:57,270 --> 01:17:54,159

ufos past pas present and future right

1829

01:17:58,709 --> 01:17:57,280

and i knew it i knew it uh it's the one

1830

01:18:02,470 --> 01:17:58,719

that jacques valet is on

1831

01:18:05,590 --> 01:18:02,480

and you know and rod sterling uh

1832

01:18:09,110 --> 01:18:05,600

um you know narrated i think

1833

01:18:12,390 --> 01:18:09,120

it's called um i don't know

1834

01:18:15,270 --> 01:18:12,400

it has begun it is called it has begun

1835

01:18:17,669 --> 01:18:15,280

uh because he said go look at it it has

1836

01:18:18,790 --> 01:18:17,679

begun he said they copied exactly what

1837

01:18:21,910 --> 01:18:18,800

was on that

1838

01:18:24,070 --> 01:18:21,920

that canister about the landing so

1839

01:18:25,510 --> 01:18:24,080

i you know obviously i said that they

1840

01:18:27,350 --> 01:18:25,520

weren't two little graves where

1841

01:18:29,430 --> 01:18:27,360

they were people it came down off that

1842

01:18:32,149 --> 01:18:29,440

ship and he goes yes

1843

01:18:32,950 --> 01:18:32,159

he said they were like the film it has

1844

01:18:35,910 --> 01:18:32,960

begun which

1845

01:18:36,709 --> 01:18:35,920

they were kind of semitic looking uh

1846

01:18:39,590 --> 01:18:36,719

people

1847

01:18:40,149 --> 01:18:39,600

that had maroon he said maroon outfits

1848

01:18:42,950 --> 01:18:40,159

on

1849

01:18:45,990 --> 01:18:42,960

so for the people that are curious the

1850

01:18:48,390 --> 01:18:46,000

ufos past present and future does have

1851

01:18:49,830 --> 01:18:48,400

a little clip of the of the craft coming

1852

01:18:51,270 --> 01:18:49,840

down everybody knows that

1853

01:18:53,669 --> 01:18:51,280

i feel like that there's like a

1854

01:18:53,990 --> 01:18:53,679

30-second clip and so clifford said it

1855

01:18:55,990 --> 01:18:54,000

was

1856

01:18:57,270 --> 01:18:56,000

very much like that you saw the

1857

01:19:00,709 --> 01:18:57,280

limousines come up

1858

01:19:01,030 --> 01:19:00,719

you see i saw the ship there and uh i

1859

01:19:03,030 --> 01:19:01,040

said

1860

01:19:04,950 --> 01:19:03,040

uh and of course he was a very good

1861

01:19:05,430 --> 01:19:04,960

friend but he was told he could not show

1862

01:19:11,189 --> 01:19:05,440

it

1863

01:19:12,870 --> 01:19:11,199

said

1864

01:19:14,310 --> 01:19:12,880

none of those people are all partying

1865

01:19:15,590 --> 01:19:14,320

with all their groupies and their

1866

01:19:18,470 --> 01:19:15,600

friends and everything

1867

01:19:20,149 --> 01:19:18,480

nobody came to his house and and when i

1868

01:19:22,709 --> 01:19:20,159

would go back to roswell

1869

01:19:24,390 --> 01:19:22,719

i remember once i went over to richard

1870

01:19:25,030 --> 01:19:24,400

joel and i said you've got to go to his

1871

01:19:31,030 --> 01:19:25,040

house

1872

01:19:32,470 --> 01:19:31,040

in fact richard thanked me he said paul

1873

01:19:35,270 --> 01:19:32,480

i wouldn't because it's in a

1874

01:19:37,030 --> 01:19:35,280

it was in a really tough part of town in

1875

01:19:39,189 --> 01:19:37,040

in roswell and

1876

01:19:41,110 --> 01:19:39,199

uh you know and everybody was at the

1877

01:19:43,110 --> 01:19:41,120

museum and everybody's partying and

1878

01:19:45,110 --> 01:19:43,120

every it it's like one big

1879

01:19:46,470 --> 01:19:45,120

disneyland you know and even the

1880

01:19:49,189 --> 01:19:46,480

mcdonald's has like

1881

01:19:50,310 --> 01:19:49,199

aliens on it the walmart if you've ever

1882

01:19:53,750 --> 01:19:50,320

been to roswell

1883

01:19:55,750 --> 01:19:53,760

and and um and so

1884

01:19:56,870 --> 01:19:55,760

consequently when i kept going down

1885

01:19:58,870 --> 01:19:56,880

there i would tell

1886

01:20:00,149 --> 01:19:58,880

certain researchers like like richard

1887

01:20:02,070 --> 01:20:00,159

dolan you better

1888

01:20:03,430 --> 01:20:02,080

you better get on over there because

1889

01:20:06,790 --> 01:20:03,440

that's where

1890

01:20:09,590 --> 01:20:06,800

most of the real stuff is and you

1891

01:20:10,229 --> 01:20:09,600

and he'll talk to you for hours about

1892

01:20:13,990 --> 01:20:10,239

these things

1893

01:20:17,270 --> 01:20:14,000

and he used to talk for hours he did and

1894

01:20:20,950 --> 01:20:17,280

yeah i mean he he did but

1895

01:20:24,310 --> 01:20:20,960

he had a real need to tell the truth

1896

01:20:25,189 --> 01:20:24,320

and if you see the famous film you know

1897

01:20:27,990 --> 01:20:25,199

the out of the

1898

01:20:29,910 --> 01:20:28,000

disclosure project he said ladies and

1899

01:20:32,229 --> 01:20:29,920

gentlemen i wanted to tell you that we

1900

01:20:33,910 --> 01:20:32,239

are not alone

1901

01:20:35,669 --> 01:20:33,920

thank you for taking the time tonight

1902

01:20:37,350 --> 01:20:35,679

paula it's uh

1903

01:20:39,430 --> 01:20:37,360

it's great to hear your voice i'll see

1904

01:20:40,070 --> 01:20:39,440

you shortly too as well here in los

1905

01:20:43,110 --> 01:20:40,080

angeles

1906

01:20:44,229 --> 01:20:43,120

and uh looking forward to that but uh in

1907

01:20:46,470 --> 01:20:44,239

the meantime

1908

01:20:47,750 --> 01:20:46,480

uh rest in peace clifford stone and

1909

01:20:48,629 --> 01:20:47,760

thank you for taking the time and

1910

01:20:52,550 --> 01:20:48,639

sharing

1911

01:20:54,310 --> 01:20:52,560

and uh with the audience tonight thank

1912

01:20:56,709 --> 01:20:54,320

you so much

1913

01:20:58,470 --> 01:20:56,719

thank you jimmy you're the best thank

1914

01:21:01,990 --> 01:20:58,480

you paulo

1915

01:21:05,590 --> 01:21:02,000

and uh wow it's uh

1916

01:21:06,709 --> 01:21:05,600

it's it's i think it's heavy for all of

1917

01:21:12,870 --> 01:21:06,719

us

1918

01:21:16,310 --> 01:21:12,880

i apologize for that i

1919

01:21:20,149 --> 01:21:16,320

apologize for what i just did

1920

01:21:21,189 --> 01:21:20,159

and and i just hung up on two callers in

1921

01:21:24,310 --> 01:21:21,199

a row

1922

01:21:26,709 --> 01:21:24,320

and and i apologize for that and you

1923

01:21:29,350 --> 01:21:26,719

know i'm just saying it out loud

1924

01:21:31,110 --> 01:21:29,360

right now if uh if i did that to you i

1925

01:21:34,310 --> 01:21:31,120

didn't do it intentionally

1926

01:21:37,510 --> 01:21:34,320

um i was on the wrong computer okay

1927

01:21:41,510 --> 01:21:37,520

so i apologize uh the passing

1928

01:21:44,629 --> 01:21:41,520

uh yesterday of clifford stone

1929

01:21:46,390 --> 01:21:44,639

yeah wow he had the holloman

1930

01:21:47,990 --> 01:21:46,400

holloman air force base film in his

1931

01:21:50,950 --> 01:21:48,000

house for 24 hours

1932

01:21:51,270 --> 01:21:50,960

that's crazy and the other thing uh that

1933

01:21:53,270 --> 01:21:51,280

uh

1934

01:21:54,390 --> 01:21:53,280

the the takeaway from that with with

1935

01:21:57,990 --> 01:21:54,400

paula

1936

01:21:59,590 --> 01:21:58,000

is uh john mack was there linda moulton

1937

01:22:02,310 --> 01:21:59,600

howe was there

1938

01:22:04,070 --> 01:22:02,320

right i think she said whitley you know

1939

01:22:06,470 --> 01:22:04,080

uh everybody there in roswell for the

1940

01:22:09,189 --> 01:22:06,480

50th anniversary

1941

01:22:10,870 --> 01:22:09,199

and didn't go over to his house and he

1942

01:22:14,149 --> 01:22:10,880

put the film

1943

01:22:17,350 --> 01:22:14,159

right there on the oh man

1944

01:22:20,709 --> 01:22:17,360

ah could you imagine could you

1945

01:22:21,270 --> 01:22:20,719

imagine all right let's go back to the

1946

01:22:22,830 --> 01:22:21,280

phones

1947

01:22:27,590 --> 01:22:22,840

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1948

01:22:31,510 --> 01:22:29,990

hey carlos long beach california how are

1949

01:22:33,830 --> 01:22:31,520

you man

1950

01:22:34,950 --> 01:22:33,840

how are you very good man happy happy to

1951

01:22:40,550 --> 01:22:34,960

hear you

1952

01:22:41,830 --> 01:22:40,560

oh man you have no idea at the beginning

1953

01:22:44,470 --> 01:22:41,840

of the show

1954

01:22:45,430 --> 01:22:44,480

you say something that really made me

1955

01:22:51,350 --> 01:22:45,440

happy

1956

01:22:52,790 --> 01:22:51,360

that's the reason for why sometimes

1957

01:22:54,550 --> 01:22:52,800

people like me

1958

01:22:56,149 --> 01:22:54,560

listen to people like you because we

1959

01:22:59,030 --> 01:22:56,159

want to be

1960

01:22:59,510 --> 01:22:59,040

brought up in the same frequency right

1961

01:23:01,990 --> 01:22:59,520

yes

1962

01:23:03,590 --> 01:23:02,000

you have good frequency my man and i

1963

01:23:06,709 --> 01:23:03,600

love hitting your show because that way

1964

01:23:09,990 --> 01:23:06,719

i feel my frequency in the same level

1965

01:23:12,870 --> 01:23:10,000

it it it should be like that

1966

01:23:14,950 --> 01:23:12,880

for everybody right who wants to yeah

1967

01:23:18,550 --> 01:23:14,960

who wants to dial in

1968

01:23:21,669 --> 01:23:18,560

to a live radio show or a tv show right

1969

01:23:22,870 --> 01:23:21,679

and and the host is like man i just i'm

1970

01:23:25,669 --> 01:23:22,880

not in there i'm just

1971

01:23:25,990 --> 01:23:25,679

man i had a right i've just i'm not in

1972

01:23:28,229 --> 01:23:26,000

it no

1973

01:23:29,990 --> 01:23:28,239

no no that's it who's gonna listen to

1974

01:23:33,030 --> 01:23:30,000

that

1975

01:23:33,590 --> 01:23:33,040

well you know what jimmy today you

1976

01:23:37,110 --> 01:23:33,600

nailed it

1977

01:23:40,310 --> 01:23:37,120

let me tell you uh sadly well

1978

01:23:42,550 --> 01:23:40,320

the the topic today is somebody passing

1979

01:23:44,550 --> 01:23:42,560

that we all know and it's very

1980

01:23:47,430 --> 01:23:44,560

meaningful to all of us

1981

01:23:47,990 --> 01:23:47,440

and at the same time just after the

1982

01:23:50,470 --> 01:23:48,000

super bowl

1983

01:23:51,990 --> 01:23:50,480

one of my friends passed less than a

1984

01:23:53,430 --> 01:23:52,000

month ago another one of my friends

1985

01:23:56,550 --> 01:23:53,440

passed everybody's

1986

01:23:58,950 --> 01:23:56,560

passing by of kobe so yes man the

1987

01:24:00,229 --> 01:23:58,960

the frequency of all of us sometimes can

1988

01:24:03,430 --> 01:24:00,239

get a little lower

1989

01:24:04,070 --> 01:24:03,440

and we need to find ways to stay above

1990

01:24:09,110 --> 01:24:04,080

that

1991

01:24:11,189 --> 01:24:09,120

you're part of it man thank you so much

1992

01:24:13,350 --> 01:24:11,199

thank you carlos and i want you to

1993

01:24:15,030 --> 01:24:13,360

behave and be well oh you called me what

1994

01:24:18,550 --> 01:24:15,040

else you got

1995

01:24:20,470 --> 01:24:18,560

well i got you uh uh an impressive thing

1996

01:24:21,830 --> 01:24:20,480

at least for me man i need to i need to

1997

01:24:24,229 --> 01:24:21,840

tell you this

1998

01:24:26,149 --> 01:24:24,239

uh you may remember the very first time

1999

01:24:28,149 --> 01:24:26,159

i called you i shared with you

2000

01:24:30,149 --> 01:24:28,159

one of the stories that i needed to take

2001

01:24:32,709 --> 01:24:30,159

out of my shoulders that i couldn't

2002

01:24:34,310 --> 01:24:32,719

talk about for over 20 years because i

2003

01:24:36,790 --> 01:24:34,320

have to sign papers on

2004

01:24:37,830 --> 01:24:36,800

things that i can say and cannot but

2005

01:24:39,510 --> 01:24:37,840

yeah that's over

2006

01:24:41,030 --> 01:24:39,520

so i shared with you something that

2007

01:24:43,110 --> 01:24:41,040

happened to me when i was in the mexican

2008

01:24:44,870 --> 01:24:43,120

military

2009

01:24:46,629 --> 01:24:44,880

but this this little story that i have

2010

01:24:48,149 --> 01:24:46,639

for you and i'm gonna be brief because i

2011

01:24:49,510 --> 01:24:48,159

know there is other people waiting in

2012

01:24:52,709 --> 01:24:49,520

line too

2013

01:24:54,950 --> 01:24:52,719

uh it's very meaningful very very cute

2014

01:24:57,350 --> 01:24:54,960

and cool story and got to do a lot with

2015

01:25:00,390 --> 01:24:57,360

what is happening today

2016

01:25:01,189 --> 01:25:00,400

uh before my military days actually and

2017

01:25:02,950 --> 01:25:01,199

i'm telling you

2018

01:25:04,229 --> 01:25:02,960

everything happens for a freaking reason

2019

01:25:06,229 --> 01:25:04,239

and the more i grow

2020

01:25:07,430 --> 01:25:06,239

the more i see that this is true the

2021

01:25:09,669 --> 01:25:07,440

more i see that

2022

01:25:10,830 --> 01:25:09,679

there is a reason for all of us to be

2023

01:25:14,229 --> 01:25:10,840

the way we are

2024

01:25:17,430 --> 01:25:14,239

and that we are doing something for

2025

01:25:19,669 --> 01:25:17,440

for this planet somehow uh when i was a

2026

01:25:20,629 --> 01:25:19,679

very young kid i remember i was

2027

01:25:22,950 --> 01:25:20,639

diagnosed with

2028

01:25:23,910 --> 01:25:22,960

hyperactive disorder or whatever that is

2029

01:25:27,030 --> 01:25:23,920

called

2030

01:25:29,430 --> 01:25:27,040

so i had to be placing

2031

01:25:31,110 --> 01:25:29,440

very special schools right where they

2032

01:25:33,750 --> 01:25:31,120

told me whatever you want

2033

01:25:34,310 --> 01:25:33,760

guitar lessons dancing lessons karate

2034

01:25:38,229 --> 01:25:34,320

lessons

2035

01:25:41,350 --> 01:25:38,239

wanted to keep

2036

01:25:43,990 --> 01:25:41,360

me busy according to what they say right

2037

01:25:45,750 --> 01:25:44,000

uh otherwise they told my mother you

2038

01:25:47,189 --> 01:25:45,760

know what if your son doesn't get this

2039

01:25:48,950 --> 01:25:47,199

kind of activities

2040

01:25:51,110 --> 01:25:48,960

he will keep his mind in something that

2041

01:25:53,030 --> 01:25:51,120

can led to be a very high delinquent or

2042

01:25:56,070 --> 01:25:53,040

something like that you don't want that

2043

01:25:58,709 --> 01:25:56,080

so i was there practically 24 7 in that

2044

01:26:01,350 --> 01:25:58,719

weird school

2045

01:26:02,629 --> 01:26:01,360

later on i was diagnosed with dyslexia

2046

01:26:04,870 --> 01:26:02,639

so they kept me there and

2047

01:26:06,470 --> 01:26:04,880

a bunch of weird stuff but the coolest

2048

01:26:07,669 --> 01:26:06,480

thing is that every time that you were

2049

01:26:10,149 --> 01:26:07,679

winning awards

2050

01:26:11,350 --> 01:26:10,159

you got to meet the president which was

2051
01:26:13,830 --> 01:26:11,360
amazing

2052
01:26:15,590 --> 01:26:13,840
so at six years old i get to meet this

2053
01:26:18,870 --> 01:26:15,600
mexican president right

2054
01:26:20,629 --> 01:26:18,880
uh back in the day what's uh the mother

2055
01:26:24,790 --> 01:26:20,639
is this guy

2056
01:26:26,550 --> 01:26:24,800
who already took us to a ruins in mexico

2057
01:26:28,629 --> 01:26:26,560
and was explaining to us how

2058
01:26:31,830 --> 01:26:28,639
all these things in mexico were founded

2059
01:26:33,750 --> 01:26:31,840
by people from other planets

2060
01:26:35,110 --> 01:26:33,760
and we all were very happy right to hear

2061
01:26:36,070 --> 01:26:35,120
that even the president was saying

2062
01:26:40,390 --> 01:26:36,080
things like that

2063
01:26:43,189 --> 01:26:40,400

but we were kids yeah we're kids so

2064

01:26:46,390 --> 01:26:43,199

for us as well you know whatever they do

2065

01:26:50,709 --> 01:26:48,390

later on throughout the years i had the

2066

01:26:52,070 --> 01:26:50,719

opportunity to win some competitions you

2067

01:26:53,990 --> 01:26:52,080

know i was very

2068

01:26:56,550 --> 01:26:54,000

very good at this and that and again

2069

01:26:58,629 --> 01:26:56,560

that goes to me the president

2070

01:27:00,149 --> 01:26:58,639

when we met the first president was very

2071

01:27:01,910 --> 01:27:00,159

very awesome because

2072

01:27:04,390 --> 01:27:01,920

those days i don't know if you remember

2073

01:27:07,669 --> 01:27:04,400

that for example in the mexican parades

2074

01:27:08,629 --> 01:27:07,679

we have uh independence day and there is

2075

01:27:11,430 --> 01:27:08,639

a parade where

2076

01:27:13,270 --> 01:27:11,440

they show the mexican power military but

2077

01:27:14,950 --> 01:27:13,280

also your mexican heroes

2078

01:27:24,149 --> 01:27:14,960

back in the day we had the opportunity

2079

01:27:28,390 --> 01:27:26,709

because the dude was mexican right so he

2080

01:27:29,350 --> 01:27:28,400

they brought him to what we call the

2081

01:27:31,750 --> 01:27:29,360

mexican white house

2082

01:27:32,709 --> 01:27:31,760

los pinos to meet us because we were the

2083

01:27:34,709 --> 01:27:32,719

kids that were

2084

01:27:36,390 --> 01:27:34,719

very well behaved and we won awards and

2085

01:27:39,510 --> 01:27:36,400

we were good in competitions

2086

01:27:40,149 --> 01:27:39,520

so we met uh fernando valenzuela and we

2087

01:27:45,510 --> 01:27:40,159

met

2088

01:27:46,950 --> 01:27:45,520

air force pilots from the from from

2089

01:27:49,189 --> 01:27:46,960

there from here we

2090

01:27:50,390 --> 01:27:49,199

well obviously nobody should be offended

2091

01:27:51,910 --> 01:27:50,400

because back in the day we used to call

2092

01:27:53,750 --> 01:27:51,920

them the gringos right

2093

01:27:55,030 --> 01:27:53,760

they will come to mexico to meet us all

2094

01:27:57,110 --> 01:27:55,040

the gringos

2095

01:27:58,149 --> 01:27:57,120

the pilots and the astronauts and really

2096

01:28:00,070 --> 01:27:58,159

cool

2097

01:28:01,270 --> 01:28:00,080

the day that i met this guy the

2098

01:28:04,950 --> 01:28:01,280

president

2099

01:28:05,669 --> 01:28:04,960

um i met this gentleman a nation

2100

01:28:08,790 --> 01:28:05,679

gentleman

2101
01:28:10,390 --> 01:28:08,800
on izuku this guy was the coolest

2102
01:28:12,310 --> 01:28:10,400
all the kids were having the weirdest

2103
01:28:14,950 --> 01:28:12,320
questions because he was an astronaut

2104
01:28:15,750 --> 01:28:14,960
and i remember back then already some of

2105
01:28:19,110 --> 01:28:15,760
the kids saying

2106
01:28:20,629 --> 01:28:19,120
so are the aliens coming to ears

2107
01:28:22,550 --> 01:28:20,639
right are they they're gonna come to

2108
01:28:25,110 --> 01:28:22,560
attack us and need us or something

2109
01:28:26,709 --> 01:28:25,120
and he's saying no no no no i mean

2110
01:28:27,510 --> 01:28:26,719
that's why we exist that's what we are

2111
01:28:29,350 --> 01:28:27,520
you know

2112
01:28:31,030 --> 01:28:29,360
that's never going to happen you have to

2113
01:28:32,310 --> 01:28:31,040

trust that there is always somebody

2114

01:28:34,470 --> 01:28:32,320

protecting you

2115

01:28:36,149 --> 01:28:34,480

and no no it's not like that it's

2116

01:28:38,709 --> 01:28:36,159

actually more good than

2117

01:28:40,629 --> 01:28:38,719

than bad his answers were always very

2118

01:28:42,950 --> 01:28:40,639

universal i guess to protect us from

2119

01:28:44,470 --> 01:28:42,960

whatever innocence we had as kids

2120

01:28:46,149 --> 01:28:44,480

but then there was this other gentleman

2121

01:28:49,189 --> 01:28:46,159

there an older guy

2122

01:28:51,830 --> 01:28:49,199

really sweet guy super cool guy

2123

01:28:53,350 --> 01:28:51,840

right that he actually will be more

2124

01:28:54,709 --> 01:28:53,360

compassionate about his ancestor will

2125

01:28:56,950 --> 01:28:54,719

tell all of us

2126
01:28:57,990 --> 01:28:56,960
no no you should not be afraid they are

2127
01:28:59,510 --> 01:28:58,000
your friends

2128
01:29:02,390 --> 01:28:59,520
sometimes they are more afraid of you

2129
01:29:05,110 --> 01:29:02,400
than we can be of them blah blah blah

2130
01:29:06,950 --> 01:29:05,120
right and then the questions turn into

2131
01:29:08,629 --> 01:29:06,960
some completely different topics like

2132
01:29:10,629 --> 01:29:08,639
so what happened when you know an

2133
01:29:13,270 --> 01:29:10,639
airplane this question was to one of the

2134
01:29:13,830 --> 01:29:13,280
air force pilots what happens with an

2135
01:29:15,590 --> 01:29:13,840
airplane

2136
01:29:18,070 --> 01:29:15,600
is no longer in use what do you guys use

2137
01:29:19,590 --> 01:29:18,080
to do that uh to that airplane oh well

2138
01:29:21,030 --> 01:29:19,600

we recycle it we maybe send it to

2139

01:29:22,070 --> 01:29:21,040

another country to use it for cargo

2140

01:29:24,629 --> 01:29:22,080

blower

2141

01:29:25,270 --> 01:29:24,639

and another kid very smart to my parents

2142

01:29:26,870 --> 01:29:25,280

ask what

2143

01:29:28,550 --> 01:29:26,880

what happened to the spaceships what do

2144

01:29:30,470 --> 01:29:28,560

you guys do

2145

01:29:31,830 --> 01:29:30,480

with with them when when you don't need

2146

01:29:33,430 --> 01:29:31,840

them anymore

2147

01:29:35,270 --> 01:29:33,440

so these two start looking at each other

2148

01:29:36,229 --> 01:29:35,280

right on the circa and the other

2149

01:29:39,590 --> 01:29:36,239

gentleman

2150

01:29:43,270 --> 01:29:39,600

look everything in this

2151
01:29:45,270 --> 01:29:43,280
in this planet can be recycled

2152
01:29:47,430 --> 01:29:45,280
uh airplanes can be sent to other

2153
01:29:51,030 --> 01:29:47,440
countries for cargo

2154
01:29:54,229 --> 01:29:51,040
um the spaceships

2155
01:29:57,189 --> 01:29:54,239
can be can be utilized for

2156
01:30:01,350 --> 01:29:57,199
you know components to to live and comp

2157
01:30:06,070 --> 01:30:04,709
elongate the life of things outer space

2158
01:30:08,149 --> 01:30:06,080
submarines can be comparing to

2159
01:30:09,750 --> 01:30:08,159
spaceships

2160
01:30:11,430 --> 01:30:09,760
so the the kind of answers that this guy

2161
01:30:13,990 --> 01:30:11,440
was giving us were

2162
01:30:15,270 --> 01:30:14,000
things that we were not expecting that's

2163
01:30:20,390 --> 01:30:15,280

incredible

2164

01:30:21,270 --> 01:30:20,400

it i got to take a break i gotta take a

2165

01:30:23,510 --> 01:30:21,280

break

2166

01:30:25,189 --> 01:30:23,520

can you uh can you call me back next

2167

01:30:30,390 --> 01:30:25,199

thursday

2168

01:30:33,669 --> 01:30:30,400

we can have a longer conversation

2169

01:30:35,189 --> 01:30:33,679

okay carlos you're the best man

2170

01:30:38,629 --> 01:30:35,199

you're the best you're the best thank

2171

01:30:41,510 --> 01:30:38,639

you i i just miss your voice

2172

01:30:41,750 --> 01:30:41,520

no problem thank you so much carlos and

2173

01:30:45,669 --> 01:30:41,760

i

2174

01:30:49,030 --> 01:30:45,679

late to the break

2175

01:30:50,550 --> 01:30:49,040

so i've got to get this in it is my job

2176

01:30:54,629 --> 01:30:50,560

this is fade to black

2177

01:30:56,390 --> 01:30:54,639

carlos roman the best man

2178

01:30:58,390 --> 01:30:56,400

the best this is fade to black i'm real

2179

01:31:00,070 --> 01:30:58,400

jimmy church thursday night fader

2180

01:31:11,020 --> 01:31:00,080

tonight

2181

01:31:11,030 --> 01:31:21,590

[Music]

2182

01:31:27,830 --> 01:31:24,790

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2183

01:31:29,669 --> 01:31:27,840

you're listening to fade to black

2184

01:31:30,870 --> 01:31:29,679

always on the edge of the hottest

2185

01:31:37,460 --> 01:31:30,880

alternative talk

2186

01:31:37,470 --> 01:31:42,830

[Applause]

2187

01:31:42,840 --> 01:31:48,629

kgraradio.com

2188

01:31:52,790 --> 01:31:50,709

do you want to be an official fate or

2189

01:31:54,790 --> 01:31:52,800

not of course you do

2190

01:31:57,870 --> 01:31:54,800

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2191

01:31:59,830 --> 01:31:57,880

just go to our membership section at

2192

01:32:01,830 --> 01:31:59,840

jimmychurchradio.com

2193

01:32:03,669 --> 01:32:01,840

fader knots when you think about the

2194

01:32:05,590 --> 01:32:03,679

future of our country and where we're

2195

01:32:06,470 --> 01:32:05,600

headed do you wonder about the food

2196

01:32:10,629 --> 01:32:06,480

supply

2197

01:32:12,790 --> 01:32:10,639

chain could be disastrous

2198

01:32:15,030 --> 01:32:12,800

and they usually occur with little

2199

01:32:16,070 --> 01:32:15,040

warning that's why the smartest thing

2200

01:32:19,270 --> 01:32:16,080

you can do today

2201
01:32:21,590 --> 01:32:19,280
is to stockpile emergency food water

2202
01:32:22,709 --> 01:32:21,600
and other essentials i personally

2203
01:32:24,870 --> 01:32:22,719
recommend my

2204
01:32:25,990 --> 01:32:24,880
patriot supply they're the nation's

2205
01:32:28,550 --> 01:32:26,000
largest emergency

2206
01:32:30,790 --> 01:32:28,560
preparedness company serving millions of

2207
01:32:33,110 --> 01:32:30,800
customers for more than a decade

2208
01:32:35,750 --> 01:32:33,120
in fact they're the only source my

2209
01:32:38,950 --> 01:32:35,760
family trusts for our preparedness plan

2210
01:32:41,510 --> 01:32:38,960
you should too right now save 20

2211
01:32:42,550 --> 01:32:41,520
off a full four week supply of delicious

2212
01:32:45,830 --> 01:32:42,560
meals that provide

2213
01:32:48,950 --> 01:32:45,840

2 000 calories a day saving 20

2214

01:32:51,669 --> 01:32:48,960

helps too doesn't it especially now so

2215

01:32:52,390 --> 01:32:51,679

go to prepare with jimmy.com and get

2216

01:32:55,750 --> 01:32:52,400

ready

2217

01:32:57,030 --> 01:32:55,760

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2218

01:33:00,310 --> 01:32:57,040

time to lose

2219

01:33:06,709 --> 01:33:04,350

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2220

01:33:07,590 --> 01:33:06,719

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2221

01:33:10,390 --> 01:33:07,600

always on

2222

01:33:12,470 --> 01:33:10,400

24 7 with the best streaming talk shows

2223

01:33:13,270 --> 01:33:12,480

find your favorite talkers and discover

2224

01:33:16,310 --> 01:33:13,280

some new ones

2225

01:33:18,390 --> 01:33:16,320

it's free readily available online or on

2226
01:33:20,470 --> 01:33:18,400
mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2227
01:33:23,110 --> 01:33:20,480
finding your favorite talk shows all in

2228
01:33:35,030 --> 01:33:23,120
one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2229
01:33:41,070 --> 01:33:36,670
so does the downl

2230
01:33:44,790 --> 01:33:41,080
[Music]

2231
01:33:51,590 --> 01:33:46,870
you are listening to fate to black with

2232
01:33:54,149 --> 01:33:51,600
jimmy church on the game changer network

2233
01:33:55,189 --> 01:33:54,159
hi i'm reese evans you're listening to

2234
01:33:58,390 --> 01:33:55,199
jimmy church

2235
01:33:59,669 --> 01:33:58,400
this is revolution the revolution will

2236
01:34:03,189 --> 01:33:59,679
not be televised

2237
01:34:07,360 --> 01:34:03,199
the revolution is on radio

2238
01:34:07,370 --> 01:34:46,390

[Music]

2239

01:34:50,709 --> 01:34:48,390

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2240

01:34:52,629 --> 01:34:50,719

jimmy church thursday night

2241

01:34:56,870 --> 01:34:52,639

vader night with open lines all night

2242

01:35:00,709 --> 01:34:56,880

long 747-228-2051

2243

01:35:02,390 --> 01:35:00,719

and uh rita just posted this

2244

01:35:04,629 --> 01:35:02,400

is that as close as i'm going to get to

2245

01:35:07,830 --> 01:35:04,639

the mando hat

2246

01:35:11,669 --> 01:35:07,840

rita the mando helmet is that as close

2247

01:35:15,830 --> 01:35:11,679

as i am going to get is this uh

2248

01:35:17,350 --> 01:35:15,840

ah man this is bumming me out

2249

01:35:19,590 --> 01:35:17,360

i have the feeling that's as close as

2250

01:35:21,750 --> 01:35:19,600

i'm gonna get that's it

2251
01:35:22,629 --> 01:35:21,760
is that meme right there i want to talk

2252
01:35:26,070 --> 01:35:22,639
to you about

2253
01:35:27,990 --> 01:35:26,080
virtual shield vpn and i started talking

2254
01:35:32,070 --> 01:35:28,000
about this last week when this was

2255
01:35:33,750 --> 01:35:32,080
announced the data of 2.3 million users

2256
01:35:35,990 --> 01:35:33,760
has been leaked after a hacker found a

2257
01:35:38,629 --> 01:35:36,000
backdoor into the popular dating site

2258
01:35:41,030 --> 01:35:38,639
meet mindful the personal data included

2259
01:35:42,310 --> 01:35:41,040
names facebook ids emails birth dates

2260
01:35:44,390 --> 01:35:42,320
and location data

2261
01:35:47,109 --> 01:35:44,400
the data has been uploaded to a public

2262
01:35:49,189 --> 01:35:47,119
hacking form for anybody to download

2263
01:35:51,109 --> 01:35:49,199

now if you want to prevent attacks like

2264

01:35:54,149 --> 01:35:51,119

this and your data being out there for

2265

01:35:55,510 --> 01:35:54,159

anybody to download i highly recommend

2266

01:35:59,430 --> 01:35:55,520

virtual shield

2267

01:36:02,229 --> 01:35:59,440

your wi-fi connection

2268

01:36:03,030 --> 01:36:02,239

it blocks hackers and everyone else from

2269

01:36:06,229 --> 01:36:03,040

accessing

2270

01:36:08,790 --> 01:36:06,239

any of your data virtual shield is the

2271

01:36:09,590 --> 01:36:08,800

only vpn i'll ever use because they have

2272

01:36:12,070 --> 01:36:09,600

a strict

2273

01:36:14,310 --> 01:36:12,080

no log policy and it's built into their

2274

01:36:15,350 --> 01:36:14,320

software from the ground up for privacy

2275

01:36:17,030 --> 01:36:15,360

protection

2276

01:36:18,790 --> 01:36:17,040

virtual shield routes your internet

2277

01:36:20,149 --> 01:36:18,800

through advanced encrypted servers

2278

01:36:21,750 --> 01:36:20,159

across the globe to prevent your

2279

01:36:24,629 --> 01:36:21,760

internet service provider

2280

01:36:25,590 --> 01:36:24,639

from being able to track your internet

2281

01:36:28,070 --> 01:36:25,600

traffic

2282

01:36:29,270 --> 01:36:28,080

go to virtualshield.com forward slash

2283

01:36:31,510 --> 01:36:29,280

fade to black

2284

01:36:33,109 --> 01:36:31,520

it's that simple that's all you got to

2285

01:36:35,750 --> 01:36:33,119

do you can also click

2286

01:36:36,310 --> 01:36:35,760

on the link in the video description box

2287

01:36:39,350 --> 01:36:36,320

below

2288

01:36:42,709 --> 01:36:39,360

it's right there do it and you will get

2289

01:36:47,109 --> 01:36:42,719

virtual shield vpn 50

2290

01:36:50,310 --> 01:36:47,119

off today all right get virtual shield

2291

01:36:55,149 --> 01:36:50,320

vpn tonight is fader night it's open

2292

01:37:00,310 --> 01:36:56,629

747-228-2051

2293

01:37:03,830 --> 01:37:00,320

i got noticed today

2294

01:37:06,950 --> 01:37:03,840

that's right that youtube has been

2295

01:37:07,830 --> 01:37:06,960

fixed turns out it wasn't us at all we

2296

01:37:11,030 --> 01:37:07,840

were trying to

2297

01:37:14,070 --> 01:37:11,040

we were working on everything

2298

01:37:15,669 --> 01:37:14,080

and and passwords and and reconnection

2299

01:37:17,109 --> 01:37:15,679

and checking thing and and

2300

01:37:19,669 --> 01:37:17,119

you know and i dragged all of you

2301

01:37:23,990 --> 01:37:19,679

through that turns out it wasn't us

2302

01:37:27,270 --> 01:37:24,000

it was uh one of the

2303

01:37:29,830 --> 01:37:27,280

uh no actually it was youtube and

2304

01:37:31,109 --> 01:37:29,840

one of our companies that we use uh

2305

01:37:33,910 --> 01:37:31,119

their software

2306

01:37:36,229 --> 01:37:33,920

and the way that they were communicating

2307

01:37:39,910 --> 01:37:36,239

with each other on the back end

2308

01:37:42,790 --> 01:37:39,920

but we got systems engineers involved

2309

01:37:44,709 --> 01:37:42,800

and they fixed everything we didn't even

2310

01:37:45,910 --> 01:37:44,719

have to do we just got an email saying

2311

01:37:48,790 --> 01:37:45,920

okay

2312

01:37:49,910 --> 01:37:48,800

all right we reset everything on the

2313

01:37:52,470 --> 01:37:49,920

back end

2314

01:37:53,270 --> 01:37:52,480

you should not be seeing those notices

2315

01:37:58,229 --> 01:37:53,280

tonight which

2316

01:38:01,510 --> 01:37:58,239

were the notices from uh youtube

2317

01:38:02,790 --> 01:38:01,520

where the the video was deleted by the

2318

01:38:07,430 --> 01:38:02,800

user

2319

01:38:10,470 --> 01:38:07,440

i what man and i mean i reinstalled

2320

01:38:13,830 --> 01:38:10,480

browsers we did every week oh

2321

01:38:16,950 --> 01:38:13,840

man did everything

2322

01:38:18,709 --> 01:38:16,960

it turned out it wasn't even us all that

2323

01:38:20,310 --> 01:38:18,719

work and it took three days for them to

2324

01:38:22,070 --> 01:38:20,320

get it fixed but anyway

2325

01:38:24,229 --> 01:38:22,080

so hopefully tonight after the show i'm

2326

01:38:27,189 --> 01:38:24,239

gonna see the archive complete

2327

01:38:28,149 --> 01:38:27,199

and uh i'm gonna be a happy guy with

2328

01:38:29,430 --> 01:38:28,159

that

2329

01:38:32,870 --> 01:38:29,440

let's go back to the phones how you're

2330

01:38:35,270 --> 01:38:32,880

live on fade to black who's calling

2331

01:38:37,270 --> 01:38:35,280

say michael my friend hey st michael how

2332

01:38:39,990 --> 01:38:37,280

are you

2333

01:38:42,310 --> 01:38:40,000

well you know where i'm from correct

2334

01:38:45,350 --> 01:38:42,320

canada

2335

01:38:48,870 --> 01:38:45,360

and saskatoon and i'm telling you it's

2336

01:38:51,109 --> 01:38:48,880

minus 39 degrees celsius so

2337

01:38:52,390 --> 01:38:51,119

if you want to translate that to

2338

01:38:54,470 --> 01:38:52,400

fahrenheit it's like

2339

01:38:56,470 --> 01:38:54,480

minus a hundred or something yeah is

2340

01:38:58,950 --> 01:38:56,480

that i'm not no it's not

2341

01:38:59,750 --> 01:38:58,960

is that come on are you messing with me

2342

01:39:09,990 --> 01:38:59,760

hold on

2343

01:39:18,070 --> 01:39:10,000

weather in saskatoon

2344

01:39:21,669 --> 01:39:18,080

it is holy crap

2345

01:39:25,510 --> 01:39:21,679

you guys are cold yeah

2346

01:39:28,950 --> 01:39:25,520

it says we're it's it says

2347

01:39:32,470 --> 01:39:28,960

minus 25 celsius that's still

2348

01:39:34,629 --> 01:39:32,480

cold you know what what is that oh no

2349

01:39:36,390 --> 01:39:34,639

they they they fools yeah you know like

2350

01:39:38,310 --> 01:39:36,400

we i have three different uh

2351

01:39:39,430 --> 01:39:38,320

weather networks that i check on my

2352

01:39:42,390 --> 01:39:39,440

phone but

2353

01:39:43,430 --> 01:39:42,400

you know what i do like my wife she's

2354

01:39:47,030 --> 01:39:43,440

like

2355

01:39:49,669 --> 01:39:47,040

the window

2356

01:39:51,109 --> 01:39:49,679

because i have a thermometer on the

2357

01:39:53,750 --> 01:39:51,119

outside i have one

2358

01:39:55,270 --> 01:39:53,760

that it sits on the outside and i have

2359

01:39:58,629 --> 01:39:55,280

one sits on the inside

2360

01:39:58,950 --> 01:39:58,639

and they're connected and she looks at

2361

01:40:01,350 --> 01:39:58,960

it

2362

01:40:02,149 --> 01:40:01,360

she goes they're lying they're lying

2363

01:40:06,550 --> 01:40:02,159

it's

2364

01:40:08,629 --> 01:40:06,560

i go honey that is

2365

01:40:10,310 --> 01:40:08,639

the fact right there okay so we have one

2366

01:40:12,149 --> 01:40:10,320

that says like uh

2367

01:40:13,990 --> 01:40:12,159

this is what it's saying to me uh saying

2368

01:40:18,070 --> 01:40:14,000

michael minus 25

2369

01:40:20,629 --> 01:40:18,080

in celsius is minus 13 in fahrenheit

2370

01:40:21,430 --> 01:40:20,639

so it's not it's not minus 100 in

2371

01:40:25,189 --> 01:40:21,440

fahrenheit

2372

01:40:28,390 --> 01:40:25,199

but but nonetheless minus 13

2373

01:40:29,990 --> 01:40:28,400

is is cold i mean that is

2374

01:40:32,310 --> 01:40:30,000

that's that's cold i mean that's the

2375

01:40:34,870 --> 01:40:32,320

real cold how much snow

2376

01:40:37,109 --> 01:40:34,880

this morning it was uh think about this

2377

01:40:39,350 --> 01:40:37,119

this morning uh they were

2378

01:40:40,629 --> 01:40:39,360

firing things out like a weather warning

2379

01:40:44,390 --> 01:40:40,639

and saying like

2380

01:40:47,430 --> 01:40:44,400

minus 55 with the windchill and minus

2381

01:40:50,229 --> 01:40:47,440

42. that's what it was this morning

2382

01:40:50,870 --> 01:40:50,239

they were saying that and it was it was

2383

01:40:54,550 --> 01:40:50,880

true because i

2384

01:40:56,229 --> 01:40:54,560

my wife and i woke up at uh normal time

2385

01:40:58,390 --> 01:40:56,239

like 5 30 in the morning

2386

01:40:59,270 --> 01:40:58,400

she put the coffee on and stuff and then

2387

01:41:00,870 --> 01:40:59,280

we looked at the

2388

01:41:02,790 --> 01:41:00,880

thermometer that's sitting out there and

2389

01:41:06,229 --> 01:41:02,800

she says ah that's minus

2390

01:41:08,950 --> 01:41:06,239

like 42 and then there's a win going

2391

01:41:09,510 --> 01:41:08,960

so then they were saying on the weather

2392

01:41:12,790 --> 01:41:09,520

channel

2393

01:41:15,669 --> 01:41:12,800

minus 55. okay fine yeah windshield

2394

01:41:17,350 --> 01:41:15,679

windchill is uh i haven't had to deal

2395

01:41:18,709 --> 01:41:17,360

with that because of california you know

2396

01:41:20,870 --> 01:41:18,719

i've been out here for 35

2397

01:41:22,470 --> 01:41:20,880

years 40 years so tough i don't have

2398

01:41:24,790 --> 01:41:22,480

time

2399

01:41:25,750 --> 01:41:24,800

but i remember that man wind chill was

2400

01:41:27,910 --> 01:41:25,760

the real thing

2401

01:41:29,189 --> 01:41:27,920

the windchill factor all right so what's

2402

01:41:32,870 --> 01:41:29,199

on your mind right

2403

01:41:35,189 --> 01:41:32,880

rip rip jimmy yeah for uh cleverstone

2404

01:41:35,990 --> 01:41:35,199

everybody knows like everybody that uh

2405

01:41:43,350 --> 01:41:36,000

knows

2406

01:41:44,830 --> 01:41:43,360

r.i.p clifford stone uh you had a great

2407

01:41:47,430 --> 01:41:44,840

guest

2408

01:41:49,830 --> 01:41:47,440

on lou alizando

2409

01:41:50,550 --> 01:41:49,840

like you you got a lot of things out of

2410

01:41:53,030 --> 01:41:50,560

the way there

2411

01:41:53,590 --> 01:41:53,040

right you know and you should right you

2412

01:41:55,990 --> 01:41:53,600

should

2413

01:41:56,709 --> 01:41:56,000

there's a lot of questions people want

2414

01:42:00,390 --> 01:41:56,719

to ask

2415

01:42:02,790 --> 01:42:00,400

right a lot of questions

2416

01:42:03,510 --> 01:42:02,800

what's going on what's going on what's

2417

01:42:05,750 --> 01:42:03,520

going on

2418

01:42:07,590 --> 01:42:05,760

so you had them on great that was great

2419

01:42:10,629 --> 01:42:07,600

that honestly that was

2420

01:42:13,590 --> 01:42:10,639

you know that probably

2421

01:42:13,990 --> 01:42:13,600

i'm not sure if it helped him as much as

2422

01:42:17,270 --> 01:42:14,000

it

2423

01:42:19,990 --> 01:42:17,280

helped you and what people you know

2424

01:42:20,870 --> 01:42:20,000

the community thinks about him what are

2425

01:42:23,270 --> 01:42:20,880

your thoughts

2426
01:42:24,870 --> 01:42:23,280
after that after you've had some time to

2427
01:42:25,510 --> 01:42:24,880
mull that you know what do you think

2428
01:42:28,550 --> 01:42:25,520
about

2429
01:42:33,430 --> 01:42:28,560
that interview you had and conversation

2430
01:42:37,030 --> 01:42:36,149
okay do you want me to be honest or do

2431
01:42:39,430 --> 01:42:37,040
you want me to

2432
01:42:40,070 --> 01:42:39,440
be not no no i want you to lie to me

2433
01:42:43,189 --> 01:42:40,080
like

2434
01:42:46,310 --> 01:42:43,199
they do right

2435
01:42:50,070 --> 01:42:46,320
it um it was just another show

2436
01:42:52,629 --> 01:42:50,080
and if you hadn't reminded me about it

2437
01:42:53,830 --> 01:42:52,639
i've already forgotten about it that was

2438
01:42:55,990 --> 01:42:53,840

last week

2439

01:42:57,910 --> 01:42:56,000

you know we had an amazing week uh on

2440

01:42:58,550 --> 01:42:57,920

the show this week we've got amazing

2441

01:43:01,910 --> 01:42:58,560

stuff

2442

01:43:05,270 --> 01:43:01,920

lined up for next week and and

2443

01:43:08,629 --> 01:43:05,280

you can go back historically and

2444

01:43:11,830 --> 01:43:08,639

and look at uh the

2445

01:43:15,030 --> 01:43:11,840

thousands of people over a thousand

2446

01:43:17,270 --> 01:43:15,040

that i've interviewed on the show and

2447

01:43:18,390 --> 01:43:17,280

you can go down that list and go oh man

2448

01:43:21,830 --> 01:43:18,400

that's right oh

2449

01:43:25,189 --> 01:43:21,840

oh oh that happened oh okay

2450

01:43:28,229 --> 01:43:25,199

wow well you know uh lou is now

2451

01:43:29,669 --> 01:43:28,239

a part of that list and we can go back

2452

01:43:30,310 --> 01:43:29,679

and historically and say that that

2453

01:43:32,870 --> 01:43:30,320

happened but

2454

01:43:34,310 --> 01:43:32,880

okay it was just it was just it's just

2455

01:43:36,310 --> 01:43:34,320

another show

2456

01:43:38,470 --> 01:43:36,320

you know i'm glad that i'm glad that

2457

01:43:42,229 --> 01:43:38,480

people got something out of it

2458

01:43:45,189 --> 01:43:42,239

um uh you know what i got out of it

2459

01:43:46,070 --> 01:43:45,199

and and and how i feel doesn't matter

2460

01:43:48,709 --> 01:43:46,080

it's it's it's

2461

01:43:50,950 --> 01:43:48,719

it's how everybody else uh thank you

2462

01:43:53,990 --> 01:43:50,960

yeah

2463

01:43:55,189 --> 01:43:54,000

but there's a lot of people that maybe

2464

01:43:57,750 --> 01:43:55,199

found something from there

2465

01:43:58,870 --> 01:43:57,760

for me as far as i was concerned it was

2466

01:44:02,070 --> 01:43:58,880

just like uh

2467

01:44:02,629 --> 01:44:02,080

another uh as pink floyd does a brick in

2468

01:44:05,430 --> 01:44:02,639

the wall

2469

01:44:05,990 --> 01:44:05,440

right sure that's what i thought yeah

2470

01:44:08,550 --> 01:44:06,000

but what i

2471

01:44:09,270 --> 01:44:08,560

really am concerned about is that if you

2472

01:44:15,910 --> 01:44:09,280

uh

2473

01:44:17,430 --> 01:44:15,920

side by side and then you got like okay

2474

01:44:20,550 --> 01:44:17,440

boba fett doesn't have the force

2475

01:44:20,870 --> 01:44:20,560

but you got like yoda and han solo on

2476

01:44:32,470 --> 01:44:20,880

the

2477

01:44:36,470 --> 01:44:32,480

that helmet which is totally baller

2478

01:44:40,149 --> 01:44:36,480

i'm just curious about darth vader

2479

01:44:43,669 --> 01:44:40,159

boba fett and then yoda

2480

01:44:45,350 --> 01:44:43,679

and han solo and they're han solo and

2481

01:44:47,109 --> 01:44:45,360

he doesn't have the force but he's got

2482

01:44:50,709 --> 01:44:47,119

like the quicks or whatever right

2483

01:44:52,149 --> 01:44:50,719

because who shot first right but

2484

01:44:54,070 --> 01:44:52,159

who in the hell is going to win that

2485

01:44:56,470 --> 01:44:54,080

battle sorry for saying h

2486

01:44:57,750 --> 01:44:56,480

e double hockey sticks but who is going

2487

01:45:01,109 --> 01:44:57,760

to win that battle

2488

01:45:02,470 --> 01:45:01,119

i don't know so obviously it's going to

2489

01:45:04,790 --> 01:45:02,480

be yoda and

2490

01:45:06,470 --> 01:45:04,800

darth vader going for it but boba fett

2491

01:45:08,310 --> 01:45:06,480

and han solo are going to have to fight

2492

01:45:11,030 --> 01:45:08,320

it out the back

2493

01:45:11,830 --> 01:45:11,040

not sure about that not sure saint

2494

01:45:15,030 --> 01:45:11,840

michael

2495

01:45:16,870 --> 01:45:15,040

coming in strong thank you so much man

2496

01:45:17,590 --> 01:45:16,880

you gotta you guys gotta stay warm up

2497

01:45:20,870 --> 01:45:17,600

there

2498

01:45:21,189 --> 01:45:20,880

that is no joke and it's it's no joke

2499

01:45:23,430 --> 01:45:21,199

today

2500

01:45:26,070 --> 01:45:23,440

by the way uh by the way by the way i

2501

01:45:28,950 --> 01:45:26,080

wanna say one more thing before i leave

2502

01:45:29,990 --> 01:45:28,960

which is uh if something is it just

2503

01:45:33,270 --> 01:45:30,000

happened recently

2504

01:45:37,750 --> 01:45:33,280

and it was just like by accident

2505

01:45:38,070 --> 01:45:37,760

uh learjet was bought out by bombardier

2506

01:45:41,189 --> 01:45:38,080

in

2507

01:45:44,629 --> 01:45:41,199

canada right and they just went broke

2508

01:45:48,390 --> 01:45:44,639

that division and uh

2509

01:45:51,109 --> 01:45:48,400

john lear you know who john lear is he

2510

01:45:52,790 --> 01:45:51,119

came to mind immediately and i went and

2511

01:45:56,550 --> 01:45:52,800

i i said to my wife

2512

01:45:59,510 --> 01:45:56,560

i said you know what i haven't even

2513

01:46:00,070 --> 01:45:59,520

heard hiding our hair from john here

2514

01:46:02,149 --> 01:46:00,080

lately

2515

01:46:03,910 --> 01:46:02,159

and then there's apparently there's a

2516

01:46:06,229 --> 01:46:03,920

new video up from him

2517

01:46:07,430 --> 01:46:06,239

from two years ago and i go like holy

2518

01:46:10,310 --> 01:46:07,440

crap i haven't even

2519

01:46:11,270 --> 01:46:10,320

heard this before and john lear was

2520

01:46:14,550 --> 01:46:11,280

talking to him

2521

01:46:18,229 --> 01:46:14,560

i won't say who another person and

2522

01:46:20,470 --> 01:46:18,239

uh their jet went broke

2523

01:46:21,669 --> 01:46:20,480

because bombardier canada they laid off

2524

01:46:24,550 --> 01:46:21,679

600 people

2525

01:46:25,430 --> 01:46:24,560

blah blah blah but john lear came back

2526

01:46:29,350 --> 01:46:25,440

into

2527

01:46:29,910 --> 01:46:29,360

my mind and the guy has something to say

2528

01:46:33,590 --> 01:46:29,920

like

2529

01:46:34,709 --> 01:46:33,600

he did fly aircraft with the seat for

2530

01:46:37,990 --> 01:46:34,719

the cia

2531

01:46:39,350 --> 01:46:38,000

with he flew everywhere you know in the

2532

01:46:43,590 --> 01:46:39,360

fact that uh

2533

01:46:46,870 --> 01:46:43,600

him and uh you know bob lazar

2534

01:46:49,270 --> 01:46:46,880

are together and stuff man that

2535

01:46:50,550 --> 01:46:49,280

is just like there's too much

2536

01:46:54,229 --> 01:46:50,560

information there

2537

01:46:58,390 --> 01:46:54,239

and i'm gonna leave uh what's that

2538

01:46:59,830 --> 01:46:58,400

dude the reporter from las vegas

2539

01:47:01,510 --> 01:46:59,840

that guy i want to leave him out of the

2540

01:47:04,709 --> 01:47:01,520

question out of there

2541

01:47:08,629 --> 01:47:04,719

leave him out but bob lazar

2542

01:47:11,590 --> 01:47:08,639

and john lear man there's a lot of

2543

01:47:14,629 --> 01:47:11,600

information there that

2544

01:47:16,790 --> 01:47:14,639

there's so much so much and you can't

2545

01:47:20,229 --> 01:47:16,800

you you have to question it you can't

2546

01:47:23,990 --> 01:47:20,239

discount anything that

2547

01:47:27,030 --> 01:47:24,000

what john says or what bob says

2548

01:47:29,189 --> 01:47:27,040

because it's just i don't know i can't i

2549

01:47:32,550 --> 01:47:29,199

can't believe that you talk to them both

2550

01:47:35,750 --> 01:47:32,560

you know jimmy i can't because

2551

01:47:38,470 --> 01:47:35,760

that is like the heart of where

2552

01:47:39,270 --> 01:47:38,480

people need to focus on they do because

2553

01:47:42,310 --> 01:47:39,280

that happens

2554

01:47:46,310 --> 01:47:42,320

he's talking about majestic you know

2555

01:47:50,229 --> 01:47:46,320

s4 groom lake you know flying

2556

01:47:53,430 --> 01:47:50,239

on janet flights out of vegas which

2557

01:47:56,629 --> 01:47:53,440

it happened right red stripe airplane

2558

01:47:59,990 --> 01:47:56,639

janet flying out of vegas yeah right

2559

01:48:03,430 --> 01:48:00,000

yep yep and and bob says you know what

2560

01:48:06,790 --> 01:48:03,440

bob says before

2561

01:48:09,910 --> 01:48:06,800

he bailed on what was going on he

2562

01:48:13,030 --> 01:48:09,920

he he remembered walking up the steps

2563

01:48:15,750 --> 01:48:13,040

to the airplane he didn't remember

2564

01:48:18,390 --> 01:48:15,760

anything in between but he remembered

2565

01:48:21,350 --> 01:48:18,400

walking off the steps from the airplane

2566

01:48:22,149 --> 01:48:21,360

right yeah that was always interesting

2567

01:48:24,470 --> 01:48:22,159

uh to me

2568

01:48:26,229 --> 01:48:24,480

i i wondered if it happened to all of

2569

01:48:28,790 --> 01:48:26,239

the other employees on the flight

2570

01:48:31,109 --> 01:48:28,800

say michael have a great night and stay

2571

01:48:33,669 --> 01:48:31,119

warm up there

2572

01:48:34,790 --> 01:48:33,679

i love you jimmy church i love you bro

2573

01:48:37,750 --> 01:48:34,800

and my friend

2574

01:48:38,550 --> 01:48:37,760

uh quite frankly political orgy on

2575

01:48:42,390 --> 01:48:38,560

twitter

2576

01:48:45,990 --> 01:48:42,400

he he follows you and he is doing

2577

01:48:48,870 --> 01:48:46,000

ballers because of what you do and

2578

01:48:49,669 --> 01:48:48,880

what i do and how we talk and the

2579

01:48:52,550 --> 01:48:49,679

community

2580

01:48:54,149 --> 01:48:52,560

all of us we're great and jimmy church

2581

01:48:54,709 --> 01:48:54,159

you're awesome you're right hey by the

2582

01:48:58,229 --> 01:48:54,719

way

2583

01:48:59,430 --> 01:48:58,239

i love rick beto and i'm peeled that he

2584

01:49:02,229 --> 01:48:59,440

got his strike

2585

01:49:03,590 --> 01:49:02,239

on his youtube channel for uh doing the

2586

01:49:06,470 --> 01:49:03,600

guitar

2587

01:49:07,430 --> 01:49:06,480

thing that he shouldn't have been

2588

01:49:10,229 --> 01:49:07,440

awesome

2589

01:49:12,149 --> 01:49:10,239

yeah i i heard about that i heard about

2590

01:49:13,270 --> 01:49:12,159

that have a great night be safe up there

2591

01:49:16,709 --> 01:49:13,280

saint michael

2592

01:49:18,870 --> 01:49:16,719

in saskatoon and uh tonight

2593

01:49:19,830 --> 01:49:18,880

is fader night it's thursday night it's

2594

01:49:22,950 --> 01:49:19,840

open lines

2595

01:49:26,790 --> 01:49:22,960

all night long seven four seven

2596

01:49:29,430 --> 01:49:26,800

two two eight two zero

2597

01:49:30,550 --> 01:49:29,440

five one seven four seven two two eight

2598

01:49:33,350 --> 01:49:30,560

two zero five one

2599

01:49:34,070 --> 01:49:33,360

and the phones are jammed and i am

2600

01:49:37,030 --> 01:49:34,080

playing

2601
01:49:38,870 --> 01:49:37,040
uh uh operator here getting everybody in

2602
01:49:40,229 --> 01:49:38,880
getting everybody on hold i'm doing the

2603
01:49:44,229 --> 01:49:40,239
best that i can

2604
01:49:47,350 --> 01:49:44,239
and uh it is extremely

2605
01:49:49,669 --> 01:49:47,360
swamped let's go here

2606
01:49:51,510 --> 01:49:49,679
next this is fade to black i am yours to

2607
01:49:52,870 --> 01:49:51,520
me church turn me down in the background

2608
01:49:56,149 --> 01:49:52,880
i'm letting you know right now hi you're

2609
01:49:58,870 --> 01:49:56,159
live on fade to black turn me down

2610
01:50:01,750 --> 01:49:58,880
hey jimmy this is chris from seattle hi

2611
01:50:03,910 --> 01:50:01,760
chris from seattle how are you

2612
01:50:06,229 --> 01:50:03,920
not too bad i just have one question for

2613
01:50:08,550 --> 01:50:06,239

you what's up

2614

01:50:09,430 --> 01:50:08,560

um when are you going to host coast to

2615

01:50:17,750 --> 01:50:09,440

coast

2616

01:50:20,629 --> 01:50:17,760

definitely a state or not

2617

01:50:21,270 --> 01:50:20,639

yeah well welcome welcome chris yeah i

2618

01:50:24,870 --> 01:50:21,280

left uh

2619

01:50:27,910 --> 01:50:24,880

i left a few months ago and uh it just

2620

01:50:29,750 --> 01:50:27,920

life was just too busy and and i needed

2621

01:50:31,109 --> 01:50:29,760

to take a break after six and a half

2622

01:50:34,149 --> 01:50:31,119

years so

2623

01:50:35,270 --> 01:50:34,159

um yeah yeah and uh i wish everybody

2624

01:50:37,270 --> 01:50:35,280

over there a coast

2625

01:50:39,990 --> 01:50:37,280

the best but you can come and hang out

2626

01:50:42,229 --> 01:50:40,000

with fade to black every single night

2627

01:50:43,270 --> 01:50:42,239

oh i certainly do that jimmy you you

2628

01:50:46,470 --> 01:50:43,280

rock

2629

01:50:49,910 --> 01:50:46,480

thank you chris behave and be well

2630

01:50:53,030 --> 01:50:49,920

same to you jimmy thank you and uh yeah

2631

01:50:56,310 --> 01:50:53,040

uh it's i i i face

2632

01:50:59,669 --> 01:50:56,320

the uh the questions uh like

2633

01:51:01,830 --> 01:50:59,679

every single day dude uh

2634

01:51:03,430 --> 01:51:01,840

dude uh when are you coming back to

2635

01:51:04,149 --> 01:51:03,440

coast dude when are you coming back to

2636

01:51:05,910 --> 01:51:04,159

coast

2637

01:51:07,350 --> 01:51:05,920

and and i've just got to say you know

2638

01:51:09,189 --> 01:51:07,360

and a lot of people don't know i guess

2639

01:51:11,510 --> 01:51:09,199

they missed the announcement

2640

01:51:13,589 --> 01:51:11,520

uh when i did that i think i did it like

2641

01:51:17,030 --> 01:51:13,599

three months ago

2642

01:51:17,990 --> 01:51:17,040

i'm not even sure now uh yeah was it

2643

01:51:20,790 --> 01:51:18,000

three months ago

2644

01:51:22,070 --> 01:51:20,800

somebody tell me when i left coast i i

2645

01:51:26,229 --> 01:51:22,080

don't remember

2646

01:51:30,470 --> 01:51:26,239

life has been so fun since i've got uh

2647

01:51:33,350 --> 01:51:30,480

i've got weekends uh to myself

2648

01:51:33,990 --> 01:51:33,360

and it hasn't been like that in so long

2649

01:51:37,109 --> 01:51:34,000

i mean i

2650

01:51:40,629 --> 01:51:37,119

can't uh i cannot let you know

2651
01:51:43,669 --> 01:51:40,639
how happy that makes me okay let's go

2652
01:51:46,070 --> 01:51:43,679
here next um yeah yeah

2653
01:51:47,510 --> 01:51:46,080
i think i left three months ago three

2654
01:51:47,990 --> 01:51:47,520
months ago hi you're live on fade to

2655
01:51:51,589 --> 01:51:48,000
black who's

2656
01:51:52,470 --> 01:51:51,599
calling lord fader this is jerry in

2657
01:51:59,109 --> 01:51:52,480
montana

2658
01:51:59,990 --> 01:51:59,119
i'm well thank you i bring wisdom yes

2659
01:52:02,950 --> 01:52:00,000
you do

2660
01:52:03,910 --> 01:52:02,960
you're gonna bring it now i'm going to

2661
01:52:06,229 --> 01:52:03,920
bring it

2662
01:52:07,510 --> 01:52:06,239
uh shout out to awakening man steve

2663
01:52:09,270 --> 01:52:07,520

bachman

2664

01:52:10,629 --> 01:52:09,280

oh yeah right all right for the big foot

2665

01:52:14,390 --> 01:52:10,639

show yeah right on

2666

01:52:15,030 --> 01:52:14,400

right now yeah uh steve made a comment

2667

01:52:18,149 --> 01:52:15,040

that

2668

01:52:19,830 --> 01:52:18,159

there are more

2669

01:52:21,589 --> 01:52:19,840

they're more bigfoot than there are

2670

01:52:24,229 --> 01:52:21,599

humans yeah

2671

01:52:25,990 --> 01:52:24,239

well yeah it's the first time i had

2672

01:52:29,990 --> 01:52:26,000

heard that

2673

01:52:33,589 --> 01:52:30,000

well the answer is carved in stone

2674

01:52:37,430 --> 01:52:33,599

um let's go back to the epico gilgamesh

2675

01:52:40,310 --> 01:52:37,440

anu created inkidu

2676

01:52:42,310 --> 01:52:40,320

enkidu came to earth what's the first

2677

01:52:44,149 --> 01:52:42,320

thing he did he spent a couple of weeks

2678

01:52:47,430 --> 01:52:44,159

with a woman

2679

01:52:51,750 --> 01:52:47,440

bam there you go the hairy beast

2680

01:52:53,669 --> 01:52:51,760

procreated that goes back

2681

01:52:55,510 --> 01:52:53,679

long enough where there could be enough

2682

01:52:58,470 --> 01:52:55,520

of them pro creating

2683

01:53:01,990 --> 01:52:58,480

over the number of humans are you saying

2684

01:53:08,709 --> 01:53:04,870

no no she was the human he was the hairy

2685

01:53:13,350 --> 01:53:11,589

was created as a hairy beast to come and

2686

01:53:16,950 --> 01:53:13,360

take care of gilgamesh

2687

01:53:21,350 --> 01:53:16,960

but when he came to earth he had

2688

01:53:23,109 --> 01:53:21,360

to be what did they say

2689

01:53:25,589 --> 01:53:23,119

he had to spend time with the woman to

2690

01:53:28,870 --> 01:53:25,599

learn the ways of the earth

2691

01:53:30,430 --> 01:53:28,880

and one of those was sex well

2692

01:53:32,870 --> 01:53:30,440

wouldn't you think he could have

2693

01:53:36,229 --> 01:53:32,880

pre-procreated

2694

01:53:37,270 --> 01:53:36,239

well um but then uh there's another part

2695

01:53:40,310 --> 01:53:37,280

to this jerry

2696

01:53:44,229 --> 01:53:40,320

uh steve said

2697

01:53:44,629 --> 01:53:44,239

that the uh and i have the book right

2698

01:53:47,030 --> 01:53:44,639

here

2699

01:53:48,870 --> 01:53:47,040

by the way i've been reading it it's uh

2700

01:53:51,750 --> 01:53:48,880

it's right here bigfoot by dr

2701
01:53:52,790 --> 01:53:51,760
uh bigfoot a 50-year journey come full

2702
01:53:55,270 --> 01:53:52,800
circle by dr

2703
01:53:56,550 --> 01:53:55,280
matthew johnson here is the book right

2704
01:53:58,709 --> 01:53:56,560
here that uh steve

2705
01:53:59,990 --> 01:53:58,719
is referenced in throughout the book

2706
01:54:03,030 --> 01:54:00,000
that they

2707
01:54:06,310 --> 01:54:03,040
that this was through a portal

2708
01:54:08,550 --> 01:54:06,320
that they were transported here from

2709
01:54:11,669 --> 01:54:08,560
their dying planet

2710
01:54:13,830 --> 01:54:11,679
uh here to earth um

2711
01:54:15,589 --> 01:54:13,840
i i haven't read the whole book maybe

2712
01:54:18,550 --> 01:54:15,599
there's something in there about inky

2713
01:54:19,830 --> 01:54:18,560

and the anunnaki i don't know i don't

2714

01:54:22,870 --> 01:54:19,840

know but

2715

01:54:25,430 --> 01:54:22,880

and that was 400 000 years ago we we

2716

01:54:27,430 --> 01:54:25,440

populated the earth and you know with us

2717

01:54:29,990 --> 01:54:27,440

with seven and a half billion in

2718

01:54:31,030 --> 01:54:30,000

in 200 000 years you know homo sapiens

2719

01:54:34,149 --> 01:54:31,040

avian

2720

01:54:37,430 --> 01:54:34,159

so maybe inky and his non-hairy

2721

01:54:40,470 --> 01:54:37,440

woman uh could pull that off in

2722

01:54:43,669 --> 01:54:40,480

400 000 years that's dead

2723

01:54:48,310 --> 01:54:43,679

i'm with you why haven't we though jerry

2724

01:54:53,270 --> 01:54:48,320

why haven't we seen one

2725

01:54:57,990 --> 01:54:55,350

i don't have an answer for that i know

2726

01:55:00,790 --> 01:54:58,000

but i think as far as the portal goes

2727

01:55:01,589 --> 01:55:00,800

i had a dream 20 years ago there was a

2728

01:55:03,830 --> 01:55:01,599

group of us

2729

01:55:05,270 --> 01:55:03,840

uh chasing one in brought daylight in

2730

01:55:06,870 --> 01:55:05,280

the field i don't know what we were

2731

01:55:09,030 --> 01:55:06,880

going to do if we ever caught him but

2732

01:55:11,109 --> 01:55:09,040

he dove in the air and splashed through

2733

01:55:12,709 --> 01:55:11,119

the earth like water

2734

01:55:14,870 --> 01:55:12,719

have you seen what have you that was a

2735

01:55:16,950 --> 01:55:14,880

portal have you had your own bigfoot

2736

01:55:20,149 --> 01:55:16,960

sighting

2737

01:55:22,149 --> 01:55:20,159

i haven't you're in montana but

2738

01:55:24,470 --> 01:55:22,159

you're in montana i thought that was

2739

01:55:26,390 --> 01:55:24,480

every day

2740

01:55:28,149 --> 01:55:26,400

there's places you just don't go at

2741

01:55:29,510 --> 01:55:28,159

night i guess you i mean you just take

2742

01:55:33,109 --> 01:55:29,520

it for granted kind of like

2743

01:55:35,270 --> 01:55:33,119

religion in a way sure sure but it is

2744

01:55:36,629 --> 01:55:35,280

montana you know what i mean you just

2745

01:55:39,830 --> 01:55:36,639

you go on a hike and you

2746

01:55:44,709 --> 01:55:39,840

and you you bump into bigfoot

2747

01:55:47,750 --> 01:55:46,709

i believe that they're part of us i mean

2748

01:55:50,870 --> 01:55:47,760

they're part of our

2749

01:55:51,750 --> 01:55:50,880

society they don't no harm no fault we

2750

01:55:55,430 --> 01:55:51,760

don't

2751

01:55:57,830 --> 01:55:55,440

nothing like that

2752

01:55:58,629 --> 01:55:57,840

right but i've not had any physical

2753

01:56:02,950 --> 01:55:58,639

evidence

2754

01:56:06,070 --> 01:56:02,960

now isn't montana big sky country

2755

01:56:08,310 --> 01:56:06,080

big sky country yes yeah it is right and

2756

01:56:12,149 --> 01:56:08,320

and what about every day what about uh

2757

01:56:18,310 --> 01:56:15,270

i've just seen the lights as all

2758

01:56:20,550 --> 01:56:18,320

orb lights from a distance left

2759

01:56:23,030 --> 01:56:20,560

that you know because it is it is big

2760

01:56:26,790 --> 01:56:23,040

sky country right

2761

01:56:28,070 --> 01:56:26,800

it is yeah yeah and just last week i've

2762

01:56:31,669 --> 01:56:28,080

seen a bright

2763

01:56:33,669 --> 01:56:31,679

orb you know and like everybody says i

2764

01:56:35,750 --> 01:56:33,679

think they communicate with you because

2765

01:56:36,790 --> 01:56:35,760

the first thing i want to do is nobody's

2766

01:56:37,750 --> 01:56:36,800

going to believe me i want to take a

2767

01:56:40,870 --> 01:56:37,760

picture

2768

01:56:42,229 --> 01:56:40,880

and bam it's gone so i think it's better

2769

01:56:44,470 --> 01:56:42,239

to observe and just

2770

01:56:45,350 --> 01:56:44,480

enjoy it than to try to take a picture

2771

01:56:47,350 --> 01:56:45,360

because

2772

01:56:48,470 --> 01:56:47,360

it shortens it so much when you try to

2773

01:56:50,790 --> 01:56:48,480

race for your camera

2774

01:56:53,510 --> 01:56:50,800

yeah i know it happens every single time

2775

01:56:57,189 --> 01:56:55,990

yeah yeah oh yeah that's a real story

2776

01:56:59,270 --> 01:56:57,199

man that really happened

2777

01:57:00,229 --> 01:56:59,280

rita took a picture a couple of nights

2778

01:57:03,589 --> 01:57:00,239

ago of

2779

01:57:06,149 --> 01:57:03,599

something over uh over our house uh

2780

01:57:07,430 --> 01:57:06,159

it was it's kind of hard to uh make it

2781

01:57:10,790 --> 01:57:07,440

out i haven't looked at it

2782

01:57:13,109 --> 01:57:10,800

on uh the big screen i haven't blown it

2783

01:57:15,109 --> 01:57:13,119

up yet but yeah she snapped a picture

2784

01:57:17,030 --> 01:57:15,119

and uh pretty pretty interesting

2785

01:57:19,830 --> 01:57:17,040

description about what went down

2786

01:57:20,229 --> 01:57:19,840

and same thing like everybody else you

2787

01:57:22,390 --> 01:57:20,239

know

2788

01:57:23,750 --> 01:57:22,400

she was alone she's on the back patio

2789

01:57:26,550 --> 01:57:23,760

she sees it

2790

01:57:27,589 --> 01:57:26,560

her bad her uh phone is in the house

2791

01:57:30,229 --> 01:57:27,599

charging

2792

01:57:30,629 --> 01:57:30,239

so she had to run in the house grab the

2793

01:57:33,430 --> 01:57:30,639

phone

2794

01:57:34,470 --> 01:57:33,440

come back outside and snap the picture

2795

01:57:36,950 --> 01:57:34,480

and that's what was

2796

01:57:38,470 --> 01:57:36,960

left uh which is in the picture we

2797

01:57:41,589 --> 01:57:38,480

didn't get the good stuff

2798

01:57:44,310 --> 01:57:41,599

and she didn't shoot a video she only

2799

01:57:46,390 --> 01:57:44,320

shot the picture and then by the time

2800

01:57:48,149 --> 01:57:46,400

uh any decisions were made about

2801

01:57:50,390 --> 01:57:48,159

thinking about something else

2802

01:57:52,470 --> 01:57:50,400

uh i was i was doing the show at the

2803

01:57:56,870 --> 01:57:52,480

time right so i wasn't there

2804

01:58:01,109 --> 01:57:56,880

but um uh by the time

2805

01:58:03,189 --> 01:58:01,119

a video was thought about it had left

2806

01:58:05,030 --> 01:58:03,199

so we didn't get it and this this

2807

01:58:06,709 --> 01:58:05,040

happens it happens all the time

2808

01:58:08,470 --> 01:58:06,719

jerry thank you for the phone call man

2809

01:58:12,310 --> 01:58:08,480

and stay safe up there

2810

01:58:13,910 --> 01:58:12,320

in big sky country thank you it's only

2811

01:58:16,950 --> 01:58:13,920

minus 12 here today

2812

01:58:18,950 --> 01:58:16,960

that's what i'm talking about it was 80

2813

01:58:19,990 --> 01:58:18,960

here in los angeles i'll just let you

2814

01:58:21,589 --> 01:58:20,000

know

2815

01:58:23,030 --> 01:58:21,599

enjoy your night and have a great

2816

01:58:26,709 --> 01:58:23,040

weekend and

2817

01:58:29,830 --> 01:58:26,719

uh yeah um it's it's been

2818

01:58:31,109 --> 01:58:29,840

really really warm here in southern

2819

01:58:32,950 --> 01:58:31,119

california and

2820

01:58:35,109 --> 01:58:32,960

and i don't want to uh i don't want to

2821

01:58:36,470 --> 01:58:35,119

talk about it and i want to let you know

2822

01:58:39,189 --> 01:58:36,480

what's going on

2823

01:58:40,149 --> 01:58:39,199

where we have to actually uh you know

2824

01:58:43,350 --> 01:58:40,159

rita says

2825

01:58:44,470 --> 01:58:43,360

um uh we need to turn on the air

2826

01:58:47,350 --> 01:58:44,480

conditioner

2827

01:58:48,629 --> 01:58:47,360

i don't need to share that news with you

2828

01:58:52,149 --> 01:58:48,639

but we did

2829

01:58:53,669 --> 01:58:52,159

man it was it was hot you know it was so

2830

01:58:57,030 --> 01:58:53,679

hot

2831

01:58:59,750 --> 01:58:57,040

that the the bugs came back

2832

01:59:00,550 --> 01:58:59,760

the freaking bugs came back normally

2833

01:59:02,149 --> 01:59:00,560

it's cold

2834

01:59:04,550 --> 01:59:02,159

you know it's just like every place else

2835

01:59:05,669 --> 01:59:04,560

it was 30 degrees you have an insect

2836

01:59:08,870 --> 01:59:05,679

free

2837

01:59:11,830 --> 01:59:08,880

uh winter but now

2838

01:59:13,350 --> 01:59:11,840

no the the bugs are back the bees are

2839

01:59:14,550 --> 01:59:13,360

back in town

2840

01:59:15,880 --> 01:59:14,560

it's faded black i'm here with jimmy

2841

01:59:18,070 --> 01:59:15,890

church stay with us i'll be right back

2842

01:59:19,830 --> 01:59:18,080

[Music]

2843

01:59:25,750 --> 01:59:19,840

hi everybody this is rob with the mental

2844

01:59:29,270 --> 01:59:28,229

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2845

01:59:32,950 --> 01:59:29,280

station

2846

01:59:34,709 --> 01:59:32,960

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2847

01:59:36,870 --> 01:59:34,719

why is it we're not very good with our

2848

01:59:38,229 --> 01:59:36,880

health regiment until it's too late we

2849

01:59:39,750 --> 01:59:38,239

don't put oil in the car

2850

01:59:41,990 --> 01:59:39,760

until the engine blows up when the

2851
01:59:44,470 --> 01:59:42,000
body's out of balance your health

2852
01:59:47,189 --> 01:59:44,480
is not so good give your body some love

2853
01:59:47,750 --> 01:59:47,199
log on to get the tea.com that's get the

2854
01:59:52,390 --> 01:59:47,760
tea

2855
01:59:54,550 --> 01:59:52,400
cleanses you from harmful intruders

2856
01:59:56,070 --> 01:59:54,560
a clean colon is one of the ways to

2857
01:59:58,070 --> 01:59:56,080
bring the body in balance

2858
01:59:59,189 --> 01:59:58,080
we also carry organic supplements to

2859
02:00:01,910 --> 01:59:59,199
help you get where

2860
02:00:05,470 --> 02:00:01,920
you need to go so do your body a favor

2861
02:00:06,709 --> 02:00:05,480
log on to get the tea.com that's get the

2862
02:00:08,950 --> 02:00:06,719
ttea.com

2863
02:00:10,149 --> 02:00:08,960

you can even visit our sales page to

2864

02:00:12,470 --> 02:00:10,159

save some dough

2865

02:00:14,149 --> 02:00:12,480

does anybody call money dough anymore

2866

02:00:15,430 --> 02:00:14,159

anyway if you're looking for short

2867

02:00:17,830 --> 02:00:15,440

helpful health tips

2868

02:00:19,189 --> 02:00:17,840

go to youtube and punch in health

2869

02:00:26,950 --> 02:00:19,199

matters now

2870

02:00:29,270 --> 02:00:26,960

log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

2871

02:00:29,990 --> 02:00:29,280

then learn some cool tips at health

2872

02:00:31,990 --> 02:00:30,000

matters

2873

02:00:34,470 --> 02:00:32,000

now you'll be glad you did that's get

2874

02:00:36,390 --> 02:00:34,480

the tea dot com

2875

02:00:38,030 --> 02:00:36,400

your contact for current news and

2876
02:00:41,270 --> 02:00:38,040
trending topics

2877
02:00:43,109 --> 02:00:41,280
kgra dot

2878
02:00:44,870 --> 02:00:43,119
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2879
02:00:47,990 --> 02:00:44,880
and i only drink

2880
02:00:48,709 --> 02:00:48,000
fade to black blend coffee from river

2881
02:00:52,950 --> 02:00:48,719
moon

2882
02:00:57,030 --> 02:00:52,960
banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2883
02:01:00,070 --> 02:00:57,040
promo code f2b blend

2884
02:01:06,830 --> 02:01:00,080
this is the only way forward this

2885
02:01:11,510 --> 02:01:09,550
jgraradio.com

2886
02:01:13,270 --> 02:01:11,520
[Music]

2887
02:01:14,709 --> 02:01:13,280
when you're in the house for longer

2888
02:01:16,950 --> 02:01:14,719

periods of time

2889

02:01:18,790 --> 02:01:16,960

you can see them flying or running

2890

02:01:22,390 --> 02:01:18,800

across the floor

2891

02:01:23,750 --> 02:01:22,400

oh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

2892

02:01:27,990 --> 02:01:23,760

disgusting

2893

02:01:31,189 --> 02:01:28,000

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2894

02:01:33,189 --> 02:01:31,199

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2895

02:01:35,189 --> 02:01:33,199

found something that is tougher than

2896

02:01:38,310 --> 02:01:35,199

bugs orange guard

2897

02:01:41,910 --> 02:01:38,320

on contact it kills hidden bugs

2898

02:01:45,030 --> 02:01:41,920

including ants roaches and fleas plus

2899

02:01:47,109 --> 02:01:45,040

orange guard is a residual repellent

2900

02:01:48,310 --> 02:01:47,119

all of the ingredients of orange guard

2901
02:01:51,350 --> 02:01:48,320
are on the fda

2902
02:01:52,709 --> 02:01:51,360
generally recognized as safe list orange

2903
02:01:56,709 --> 02:01:52,719
guard may be used around

2904
02:01:59,030 --> 02:01:56,719
food humans and pets it comes with a 30

2905
02:02:01,629 --> 02:01:59,040
day money back guarantee

2906
02:02:03,109 --> 02:02:01,639
orange guard available at

2907
02:02:05,510 --> 02:02:03,119
orangeguard.com

2908
02:02:11,520 --> 02:02:05,520
whole foods and ace hardware

2909
02:02:11,530 --> 02:02:16,310
[Music]

2910
02:02:23,270 --> 02:02:19,430
you want to know a secret i love

2911
02:02:25,510 --> 02:02:23,280
ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

2912
02:02:26,870 --> 02:02:25,520
i couldn't stay sane without pawn mr

2913
02:02:30,070 --> 02:02:26,880

brush

2914

02:02:35,430 --> 02:02:30,080

why fade to black because you never got

2915

02:02:39,910 --> 02:02:37,589

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2916

02:02:47,240 --> 02:02:39,920

on the game changer radio network

2917

02:03:00,790 --> 02:02:47,250

and kgra the global radio alliance

2918

02:03:02,550 --> 02:03:00,800

[Music]

2919

02:03:05,010 --> 02:03:02,560

welcome back fade to black thursday

2920

02:03:06,310 --> 02:03:05,020

night fader night best night of the week

2921

02:03:08,870 --> 02:03:06,320

[Music]

2922

02:03:10,229 --> 02:03:08,880

best night and talk radio in all of the

2923

02:03:13,109 --> 02:03:10,239

world

2924

02:03:20,350 --> 02:03:13,119

thursday night fader night enjoying your

2925

02:03:24,709 --> 02:03:21,910

747-228-2051-747-228-2051

2926

02:03:25,990 --> 02:03:24,719

and uh we've been uh talking about

2927

02:03:29,270 --> 02:03:26,000

clifford stone tonight

2928

02:03:30,709 --> 02:03:29,280

and and his passing yesterday in roswell

2929

02:03:33,910 --> 02:03:30,719

new mexico but

2930

02:03:37,669 --> 02:03:33,920

uh two days ago chick corea uh

2931

02:03:38,629 --> 02:03:37,679

left this earth as well and uh i'm i'm

2932

02:03:41,910 --> 02:03:38,639

stunned by that

2933

02:03:43,030 --> 02:03:41,920

uh as just just stunned i mean it was it

2934

02:03:46,550 --> 02:03:43,040

was just a weird

2935

02:03:49,510 --> 02:03:46,560

vibe for for me today and

2936

02:03:51,910 --> 02:03:49,520

uh to to cap that off because you know

2937

02:03:53,589 --> 02:03:51,920

i'm thinking about clifford all day

2938

02:04:00,629 --> 02:03:53,599

and it's just like you know then and

2939

02:04:08,229 --> 02:04:03,750

chick correa man man man

2940

02:04:11,990 --> 02:04:08,239

romantic warrior uh all those albums but

2941

02:04:13,430 --> 02:04:12,000

but wow wow okay all right

2942

02:04:16,229 --> 02:04:13,440

let's go back to the phones hi you're

2943

02:04:18,390 --> 02:04:16,239

live on fade to black who's calling

2944

02:04:19,669 --> 02:04:18,400

this is michael johnson from california

2945

02:04:22,790 --> 02:04:19,679

hey michael johnson

2946

02:04:25,589 --> 02:04:22,800

from california how are you

2947

02:04:26,310 --> 02:04:25,599

i'm doing good man um i just wanted to

2948

02:04:28,629 --> 02:04:26,320

ask um

2949

02:04:30,069 --> 02:04:28,639

i know you talked to uh corey good and

2950

02:04:30,870 --> 02:04:30,079

all that and i've been following him for

2951

02:04:33,830 --> 02:04:30,880

a while

2952

02:04:34,229 --> 02:04:33,840

and um i just wanted your opinion upon

2953

02:04:36,470 --> 02:04:34,239

um

2954

02:04:38,069 --> 02:04:36,480

will you really think uh this is the

2955

02:04:41,270 --> 02:04:38,079

close ah

2956

02:04:44,629 --> 02:04:41,280

i'm sorry a little bit um our government

2957

02:04:45,750 --> 02:04:44,639

disclosing the um the files that we have

2958

02:04:48,069 --> 02:04:45,760

for

2959

02:04:48,950 --> 02:04:48,079

uh alien intelligence and uh ufo

2960

02:04:51,430 --> 02:04:48,960

disclosure

2961

02:04:52,790 --> 02:04:51,440

i i have i haven't spoken to him in a

2962

02:04:55,910 --> 02:04:52,800

couple of years

2963

02:04:57,430 --> 02:04:55,920

so uh there's there's that part i have

2964

02:05:01,030 --> 02:04:57,440

no clue

2965

02:05:02,069 --> 02:05:01,040

um and and and no interest about uh his

2966

02:05:05,270 --> 02:05:02,079

take on things

2967

02:05:08,950 --> 02:05:05,280

you're entitled to uh do all of that but

2968

02:05:12,709 --> 02:05:08,960

as far as our government disclosing uh

2969

02:05:16,229 --> 02:05:12,719

i i don't know i don't know i i

2970

02:05:16,830 --> 02:05:16,239

what it would take uh for our government

2971

02:05:19,990 --> 02:05:16,840

to

2972

02:05:22,950 --> 02:05:20,000

suddenly admit uh

2973

02:05:24,229 --> 02:05:22,960

to uh contact and et's being here and

2974

02:05:25,910 --> 02:05:24,239

what they know

2975

02:05:27,430 --> 02:05:25,920

um it's gonna take something

2976

02:05:30,629 --> 02:05:27,440

extraordinary

2977

02:05:32,709 --> 02:05:30,639

um and i i think that uh it's gonna be

2978

02:05:34,310 --> 02:05:32,719

one of two things that would force that

2979

02:05:38,310 --> 02:05:34,320

and that would be

2980

02:05:41,830 --> 02:05:38,320

uh some unprecedented event in the skies

2981

02:05:45,350 --> 02:05:41,840

over our nation or the world uh

2982

02:05:48,390 --> 02:05:45,360

that would force a discussion um

2983

02:05:51,510 --> 02:05:48,400

there's that or uh an immense and

2984

02:05:54,709 --> 02:05:51,520

intense uh document leak

2985

02:05:56,950 --> 02:05:54,719

uh from uh

2986

02:05:58,069 --> 02:05:56,960

from the dod yeah that is out of their

2987

02:06:00,310 --> 02:05:58,079

control right

2988

02:06:03,350 --> 02:06:00,320

and and that would force their hands

2989

02:06:06,709 --> 02:06:03,360

other than that

2990

02:06:07,990 --> 02:06:06,719

you know they're they don't they don't

2991

02:06:14,229 --> 02:06:08,000

have

2992

02:06:15,990 --> 02:06:14,239

they're not our friends when it comes to

2993

02:06:19,109 --> 02:06:16,000

this and the other part

2994

02:06:23,270 --> 02:06:19,119

is and it's the truth um

2995

02:06:26,149 --> 02:06:23,280

not necessarily with ufos but in general

2996

02:06:26,790 --> 02:06:26,159

there are some things that need to

2997

02:06:30,870 --> 02:06:26,800

remain

2998

02:06:37,350 --> 02:06:30,880

secret

2999

02:06:40,069 --> 02:06:37,360

we don't need to know certain things

3000

02:06:41,189 --> 02:06:40,079

we don't need to know nuclear secrets we

3001

02:06:44,709 --> 02:06:41,199

don't need to know

3002

02:06:46,390 --> 02:06:44,719

how to build a bomb we don't know

3003

02:06:48,069 --> 02:06:46,400

we don't we don't need to know those

3004

02:06:50,550 --> 02:06:48,079

things we don't um

3005

02:06:51,669 --> 02:06:50,560

we don't need to know what our military

3006

02:06:54,790 --> 02:06:51,679

is doing

3007

02:06:57,030 --> 02:06:54,800

uh with uh with aircraft and

3008

02:06:58,390 --> 02:06:57,040

defenses and things around the world we

3009

02:07:00,950 --> 02:06:58,400

don't need to know that

3010

02:07:01,510 --> 02:07:00,960

if we know that other people know it we

3011

02:07:03,430 --> 02:07:01,520

don't

3012

02:07:05,030 --> 02:07:03,440

that's there there are certain things

3013

02:07:08,709 --> 02:07:05,040

that just need to remain

3014

02:07:12,470 --> 02:07:08,719

secret and that's the truth um

3015

02:07:15,430 --> 02:07:12,480

communications between governments

3016

02:07:17,669 --> 02:07:15,440

do we need to know that no we don't and

3017

02:07:19,350 --> 02:07:17,679

we have to respect the privacy of those

3018

02:07:20,390 --> 02:07:19,360

other countries too as well so there's a

3019

02:07:22,310 --> 02:07:20,400

long list

3020

02:07:23,910 --> 02:07:22,320

of things that we don't we just that

3021

02:07:27,510 --> 02:07:23,920

need to remain secret

3022

02:07:30,629 --> 02:07:27,520

is the ufo question part of that

3023

02:07:31,910 --> 02:07:30,639

uh it depends on what is it that they

3024

02:07:36,629 --> 02:07:31,920

know

3025

02:07:39,589 --> 02:07:36,639

take that's where i'm at

3026
02:07:40,310 --> 02:07:39,599
i really think with you know the

3027
02:07:41,750 --> 02:07:40,320
government

3028
02:07:44,310 --> 02:07:41,760
saying that they're going to disclose

3029
02:07:45,430 --> 02:07:44,320
this is like a dog chasing its own tail

3030
02:07:48,870 --> 02:07:45,440
he says a

3031
02:07:51,830 --> 02:07:48,880
never-ending cycle of uh win and

3032
02:07:53,270 --> 02:07:51,840
if you know i really don't think yeah

3033
02:07:55,669 --> 02:07:53,280
like you said i think it's going to have

3034
02:07:57,589 --> 02:07:55,679
to take something really big for

3035
02:08:00,310 --> 02:07:57,599
the discussion to even come up and i

3036
02:08:03,430 --> 02:08:00,320
mean over the last 10 years it has

3037
02:08:04,069 --> 02:08:03,440
been um you know a really big topic upon

3038
02:08:07,109 --> 02:08:04,079

people

3039

02:08:09,510 --> 02:08:07,119

thinking that

3040

02:08:11,270 --> 02:08:09,520

there's extraterrestrial life or you

3041

02:08:14,550 --> 02:08:11,280

know other form

3042

02:08:18,149 --> 02:08:14,560

of living life intelligence just as us

3043

02:08:19,990 --> 02:08:18,159

or even more you know well um yes

3044

02:08:21,990 --> 02:08:20,000

yes and then i'll leave you with this

3045

02:08:26,229 --> 02:08:22,000

michael you can chew on this

3046

02:08:31,750 --> 02:08:26,239

think about this there are

3047

02:08:34,470 --> 02:08:31,760

no whistleblowers when it comes to ufos

3048

02:08:34,950 --> 02:08:34,480

okay so anybody that claims that they

3049

02:08:38,310 --> 02:08:34,960

have an

3050

02:08:41,750 --> 02:08:38,320

insider anybody that claims that they've

3051
02:08:45,189 --> 02:08:41,760
got connections anybody that claims that

3052
02:08:46,069 --> 02:08:45,199
um is is not being truthful because they

3053
02:08:49,350 --> 02:08:46,079
don't have

3054
02:08:52,470 --> 02:08:49,360
whistleblowers

3055
02:08:55,430 --> 02:08:52,480
anybody that knows the truth in from

3056
02:08:57,350 --> 02:08:55,440
our government the truth the real deal

3057
02:08:59,750 --> 02:08:57,360
when it comes to ufos

3058
02:09:01,030 --> 02:08:59,760
is you don't know who they are they're

3059
02:09:03,430 --> 02:09:01,040
not out of the public

3060
02:09:04,550 --> 02:09:03,440
they are not speaking and they never

3061
02:09:08,310 --> 02:09:04,560
will

3062
02:09:11,669 --> 02:09:08,320
period and that goes with lou elizondo

3063
02:09:14,870 --> 02:09:11,679

that goes with anybody uh

3064

02:09:18,550 --> 02:09:14,880
anybody from tsa um anybody

3065

02:09:19,030 --> 02:09:18,560
from any other ufo group that you just

3066

02:09:22,390 --> 02:09:19,040
mentioned

3067

02:09:25,750 --> 02:09:22,400
they don't know nothing nothing

3068

02:09:28,390 --> 02:09:25,760
they don't know anything they don't

3069

02:09:30,310 --> 02:09:28,400
they honestly don't you know who knows

3070

02:09:33,990 --> 02:09:30,320
about ufos

3071

02:09:36,149 --> 02:09:34,000
me i've seen them in the sky

3072

02:09:37,669 --> 02:09:36,159
other witnesses out there that have seen

3073

02:09:40,069 --> 02:09:37,679
them in the sky

3074

02:09:42,390 --> 02:09:40,079
that's not a whistleblower those are

3075

02:09:45,830 --> 02:09:42,400
people that went through an experience

3076
02:09:48,470 --> 02:09:45,840
and they're wondering what's going on

3077
02:09:50,390 --> 02:09:48,480
that is something you can depend on and

3078
02:09:52,149 --> 02:09:50,400
you can take to the bank

3079
02:09:53,750 --> 02:09:52,159
anything else i've got a whistleblower

3080
02:09:54,709 --> 02:09:53,760
man i got a whistleblower and he's the

3081
02:09:57,189 --> 02:09:54,719
next dod

3082
02:09:58,950 --> 02:09:57,199
and and he's got the stuff man in and

3083
02:10:01,990 --> 02:09:58,960
and he told me

3084
02:10:05,990 --> 02:10:02,000
as soon as you hear that run

3085
02:10:09,350 --> 02:10:06,000
as soon as you hear that check out

3086
02:10:11,830 --> 02:10:09,360
check out check out check out

3087
02:10:13,030 --> 02:10:11,840
oh man i hate to be a name dropper but

3088
02:10:16,310 --> 02:10:13,040

does that go for

3089

02:10:19,510 --> 02:10:16,320

david wilcock too um uh

3090

02:10:23,910 --> 02:10:19,520

well i um in in

3091

02:10:27,510 --> 02:10:23,920

in a in a word yes in a word yes

3092

02:10:28,870 --> 02:10:27,520

um i i i uh i don't want to go off on

3093

02:10:31,350 --> 02:10:28,880

any wilcock uh

3094

02:10:32,629 --> 02:10:31,360

tangent here and and talk about that

3095

02:10:35,510 --> 02:10:32,639

we've got a long

3096

02:10:36,950 --> 02:10:35,520

uh personal history together and and i

3097

02:10:39,189 --> 02:10:36,960

haven't talked to dave

3098

02:10:40,069 --> 02:10:39,199

again in probably two years year and a

3099

02:10:42,310 --> 02:10:40,079

half

3100

02:10:43,510 --> 02:10:42,320

um so i don't have any recent

3101

02:10:46,069 --> 02:10:43,520

information but

3102

02:10:47,350 --> 02:10:46,079

i did see a recent video clip of of

3103

02:10:49,270 --> 02:10:47,360

david where he said

3104

02:10:51,510 --> 02:10:49,280

at the front i think this is from last

3105

02:10:53,270 --> 02:10:51,520

week he goes

3106

02:10:55,270 --> 02:10:53,280

and it's the first time i ever heard him

3107

02:10:58,390 --> 02:10:55,280

say it i'm paraphrasing

3108

02:11:00,390 --> 02:10:58,400

he goes i don't have any insider info

3109

02:11:02,470 --> 02:11:00,400

i don't have anything i'm running on the

3110

02:11:04,310 --> 02:11:02,480

same information that you guys have all

3111

02:11:07,109 --> 02:11:04,320

i have is opinions

3112

02:11:08,709 --> 02:11:07,119

that's what he said out of the gate well

3113

02:11:13,030 --> 02:11:08,719

good for david

3114

02:11:16,149 --> 02:11:13,040

semi clean

3115

02:11:18,069 --> 02:11:16,159

and with that michael have a great night

3116

02:11:19,750 --> 02:11:18,079

behave and be well and we'll see on

3117

02:11:21,750 --> 02:11:19,760

monday

3118

02:11:24,149 --> 02:11:21,760

all right thank you jimmy thank you

3119

02:11:28,470 --> 02:11:24,159

michael great phone call right there

3120

02:11:31,990 --> 02:11:28,480

um yeah yeah i saw the video

3121

02:11:33,589 --> 02:11:32,000

i was like what what

3122

02:11:35,910 --> 02:11:33,599

and i'm just gonna leave that there i'm

3123

02:11:36,790 --> 02:11:35,920

not i'm not gonna go any further with

3124

02:11:39,430 --> 02:11:36,800

that

3125

02:11:40,229 --> 02:11:39,440

uh you can go watch the video yourself

3126

02:11:42,790 --> 02:11:40,239

um

3127

02:11:43,589 --> 02:11:42,800

i didn't see it live i i think i saw it

3128

02:11:46,229 --> 02:11:43,599

immediately

3129

02:11:48,390 --> 02:11:46,239

afterwards but i watched the first five

3130

02:11:52,229 --> 02:11:48,400

minutes and i haven't done that

3131

02:11:54,310 --> 02:11:52,239

uh man in two years but

3132

02:11:55,669 --> 02:11:54,320

you know so i can speak from uh

3133

02:11:57,910 --> 02:11:55,679

firsthand

3134

02:11:58,870 --> 02:11:57,920

uh experience here that i actually

3135

02:12:00,950 --> 02:11:58,880

watched

3136

02:12:02,470 --> 02:12:00,960

uh the first five minutes of the video i

3137

02:12:05,350 --> 02:12:02,480

don't think i got 10 minutes in

3138

02:12:08,790 --> 02:12:05,360

it was the one where his uh his dog was

3139

02:12:13,589 --> 02:12:11,910

that's it i gotta stop i gotta stop i

3140

02:12:14,709 --> 02:12:13,599

gotta stop i'm gonna stop right there

3141

02:12:18,229 --> 02:12:14,719

let's go back to the phones how you're

3142

02:12:21,350 --> 02:12:20,550

hi jimmy this is angela from central

3143

02:12:27,750 --> 02:12:21,360

texas

3144

02:12:31,030 --> 02:12:27,760

how central is central

3145

02:12:33,669 --> 02:12:31,040

uh outside the waco area

3146

02:12:36,550 --> 02:12:33,679

ah china springs yeah there you go yeah

3147

02:12:39,669 --> 02:12:36,560

that's central texas

3148

02:12:40,229 --> 02:12:39,679

yeah what's on your mind tonight well i

3149

02:12:41,990 --> 02:12:40,239

saw

3150

02:12:44,310 --> 02:12:42,000

a headline that i ran across the other

3151

02:12:46,950 --> 02:12:44,320

day something about um

3152

02:12:48,790 --> 02:12:46,960

biden shuts down elon musk's space

3153

02:12:52,149 --> 02:12:48,800

endeavors you know anything about that

3154

02:12:52,709 --> 02:12:52,159

no that didn't happen that didn't happen

3155

02:12:55,270 --> 02:12:52,719

okay

3156

02:12:56,149 --> 02:12:55,280

no well no um i didn't even hear what

3157

02:13:00,229 --> 02:12:56,159

you said

3158

02:13:05,189 --> 02:13:02,950

okay what was the headline biden shuts

3159

02:13:08,229 --> 02:13:05,199

down what

3160

02:13:11,350 --> 02:13:08,239

um elon musk's space endeavors

3161

02:13:13,589 --> 02:13:11,360

oh that didn't happen all right

3162

02:13:15,270 --> 02:13:13,599

what did i what did i announce uh angela

3163

02:13:17,109 --> 02:13:15,280

did you get your money

3164

02:13:19,109 --> 02:13:17,119

did you listen to the beginning of the

3165

02:13:21,270 --> 02:13:19,119

show tonight

3166

02:13:23,030 --> 02:13:21,280

uh no i missed that i have to go back

3167

02:13:24,790 --> 02:13:23,040

and listen and then when i was on hold i

3168

02:13:28,149 --> 02:13:24,800

didn't hear anything either

3169

02:13:30,310 --> 02:13:28,159

okay because uh yeah okay well

3170

02:13:32,870 --> 02:13:30,320

this is the news today that was

3171

02:13:36,950 --> 02:13:32,880

announced okay

3172

02:13:40,229 --> 02:13:36,960

spacex spacex elon musk

3173

02:13:45,189 --> 02:13:40,239

now owns one third

3174

02:13:47,270 --> 02:13:45,199

of all active satellites in space

3175

02:13:48,950 --> 02:13:47,280

more starlink satellites were put into

3176
02:13:49,669 --> 02:13:48,960
orbit last year that have been launched

3177
02:13:51,669 --> 02:13:49,679
by all

3178
02:13:52,709 --> 02:13:51,679
other rocket providers and corporations

3179
02:13:55,910 --> 02:13:52,719
in the world

3180
02:13:59,189 --> 02:13:55,920
in 2019

3181
02:13:59,830 --> 02:13:59,199
all right last week last week spacex

3182
02:14:03,669 --> 02:13:59,840
launched

3183
02:14:07,350 --> 02:14:03,679
another 60 internet satellites

3184
02:14:08,260 --> 02:14:07,360
into space so no i don't think uh biden

3185
02:14:17,750 --> 02:14:08,270
shut anything down

3186
02:14:24,790 --> 02:14:20,790
yeah spacex uh

3187
02:14:27,669 --> 02:14:24,800
spacex tesla and elon musk

3188
02:14:28,870 --> 02:14:27,679

uh right now almost the biggest uh

3189

02:14:31,189 --> 02:14:28,880

corporation

3190

02:14:31,990 --> 02:14:31,199

and conglomerate in the world number one

3191

02:14:34,870 --> 02:14:32,000

number two

3192

02:14:35,589 --> 02:14:34,880

he's the richest person in the world by

3193

02:14:39,109 --> 02:14:35,599

far

3194

02:14:42,229 --> 02:14:39,119

he's number one and by the end of 2021

3195

02:14:44,550 --> 02:14:42,239

they are going to be so far ahead of

3196

02:14:45,589 --> 02:14:44,560

everything else that's out there it's

3197

02:14:49,189 --> 02:14:45,599

going to be incredible

3198

02:14:52,390 --> 02:14:49,199

and what elon has done in the last

3199

02:14:53,750 --> 02:14:52,400

year with tesla in the last five years

3200

02:14:55,990 --> 02:14:53,760

with spacex

3201

02:14:57,589 --> 02:14:56,000

dude's going to be on mars here soon

3202

02:15:00,709 --> 02:14:57,599

he's going to be on the moon here

3203

02:15:03,189 --> 02:15:00,719

soon and all of this is the real stuff

3204

02:15:04,310 --> 02:15:03,199

um so no he's not he's not being shut

3205

02:15:06,470 --> 02:15:04,320

down by

3206

02:15:07,589 --> 02:15:06,480

our government or any other government

3207

02:15:11,030 --> 02:15:07,599

in the world he's he's

3208

02:15:14,870 --> 02:15:11,040

he's too big powerful and popular

3209

02:15:18,629 --> 02:15:14,880

so there you go angela enjoy your night

3210

02:15:21,990 --> 02:15:18,639

oh okay hey did you have anything else

3211

02:15:24,709 --> 02:15:22,000

well um i live pretty close to spacex

3212

02:15:25,189 --> 02:15:24,719

over here uh during mcgregor and it used

3213

02:15:28,229 --> 02:15:25,199

to be

3214

02:15:30,629 --> 02:15:28,239

it would just shake my windows but here

3215

02:15:33,669 --> 02:15:30,639

lately it feels like an earthquake i

3216

02:15:35,109 --> 02:15:33,679

promise you it's shaking my whole house

3217

02:15:39,830 --> 02:15:35,119

so i don't know what they got going on

3218

02:15:45,430 --> 02:15:41,750

angela thank you so much and be safe out

3219

02:15:47,669 --> 02:15:45,440

there in in the great state of texas

3220

02:15:49,109 --> 02:15:47,679

thank you jimmy thank you angela great

3221

02:15:52,790 --> 02:15:49,119

phone call right there

3222

02:15:56,390 --> 02:15:52,800

um it's so funny uh when

3223

02:15:59,589 --> 02:15:56,400

the media today right where um

3224

02:16:01,589 --> 02:15:59,599

i hear something like that uh i can

3225

02:16:02,830 --> 02:16:01,599

i could i don't even need to i can just

3226

02:16:06,629 --> 02:16:02,840

go uh

3227

02:16:08,229 --> 02:16:06,639

no i didn't even i didn't even hear what

3228

02:16:12,310 --> 02:16:08,239

she said

3229

02:16:16,709 --> 02:16:12,320

i didn't even it just i no

3230

02:16:23,589 --> 02:16:19,990

i didn't even but that's the truth man

3231

02:16:24,229 --> 02:16:23,599

it's not about fake news um well it is

3232

02:16:26,790 --> 02:16:24,239

sort of

3233

02:16:27,669 --> 02:16:26,800

um fake news is uh too broad of a term

3234

02:16:31,189 --> 02:16:27,679

today

3235

02:16:34,629 --> 02:16:31,199

but it's it's just that

3236

02:16:37,750 --> 02:16:34,639

it's not fake news from the media

3237

02:16:38,709 --> 02:16:37,760

necessarily it's something else that's

3238

02:16:42,790 --> 02:16:38,719

posted

3239

02:16:46,070 --> 02:16:42,800
somewhere else in social media

3240

02:16:48,150 --> 02:16:46,080
right so you hear something like that

3241

02:16:49,830 --> 02:16:48,160
biden cancels elon musk whatever

3242

02:16:52,389 --> 02:16:49,840
whatever no

3243

02:16:54,230 --> 02:16:52,399
no i don't even need to hear it you know

3244

02:16:55,429 --> 02:16:54,240
that is something else that somebody is

3245

02:16:58,469 --> 02:16:55,439
posting

3246

02:16:59,910 --> 02:16:58,479
some of the crazy stuff that uh i'm

3247

02:17:01,190 --> 02:16:59,920
gonna get back to the phone calls in a

3248

02:17:05,349 --> 02:17:01,200
second

3249

02:17:08,469 --> 02:17:05,359
but this stuff you know coming up about

3250

02:17:12,950 --> 02:17:08,479
uh okay today is

3251

02:17:17,110 --> 02:17:12,960

february 11th that's the day today

3252

02:17:19,509 --> 02:17:17,120

and the the comedy

3253

02:17:20,549 --> 02:17:19,519

the comedy that is out there right now

3254

02:17:21,990 --> 02:17:20,559

with march 4th

3255

02:17:23,990 --> 02:17:22,000

i don't care what you believe i don't

3256

02:17:25,750 --> 02:17:24,000

care what you read i don't care what it

3257

02:17:29,110 --> 02:17:25,760

it's comedy

3258

02:17:32,870 --> 02:17:29,120

comedy and i'm here to tell you

3259

02:17:36,309 --> 02:17:32,880

right now on february 11th march

3260

02:17:40,830 --> 02:17:36,319

5th is just gonna be another

3261

02:17:47,990 --> 02:17:44,389

watch it's just it's comedy

3262

02:17:52,389 --> 02:17:48,000

i mean it's it's gone that far for me

3263

02:17:57,990 --> 02:17:52,399

it's just it's it's comedy it's comedy

3264

02:18:03,190 --> 02:18:01,990

oh man uh let's go back to the phones hi

3265

02:18:06,389 --> 02:18:03,200

you're live on fade to black who's

3266

02:18:15,270 --> 02:18:10,549

you're live hey hey

3267

02:18:19,990 --> 02:18:18,230

man you're not gonna believe who this is

3268

02:18:23,750 --> 02:18:20,000

okay

3269

02:18:27,750 --> 02:18:25,589

wow i was just getting ready to go

3270

02:18:30,870 --> 02:18:27,760

outside and smoke a cigar

3271

02:18:34,150 --> 02:18:30,880

hey man is this lb

3272

02:18:37,669 --> 02:18:34,160

oh you got me is this lb are you

3273

02:18:40,230 --> 02:18:37,679

kidding me yes sir

3274

02:18:41,270 --> 02:18:40,240

man you know i live in houston now i

3275

02:18:44,309 --> 02:18:41,280

know you do

3276

02:18:44,950 --> 02:18:44,319

and i haven't uh i don't think we've

3277

02:18:48,230 --> 02:18:44,960

talked

3278

02:18:50,469 --> 02:18:48,240

time

3279

02:18:52,309 --> 02:18:50,479

yeah like last year and then i hadn't

3280

02:18:54,230 --> 02:18:52,319

but before that i hadn't talked to you

3281

02:18:57,669 --> 02:18:54,240

in a few years

3282

02:18:59,830 --> 02:18:57,679

and uh okay everybody oh hold on stop lb

3283

02:19:00,870 --> 02:18:59,840

stop so everybody knows who i'm talking

3284

02:19:03,830 --> 02:19:00,880

to

3285

02:19:05,589 --> 02:19:03,840

lb all right i'm not gonna give up all

3286

02:19:09,429 --> 02:19:05,599

of your personal life and everything

3287

02:19:14,629 --> 02:19:12,629

i'm not going to do that but lb is a is

3288

02:19:17,429 --> 02:19:14,639

an old old friend of mine

3289

02:19:19,349 --> 02:19:17,439

um from i'm going to say i'm just going

3290

02:19:23,030 --> 02:19:19,359

to say that from the music industry

3291

02:19:26,230 --> 02:19:23,040

okay from from there but he is also

3292

02:19:27,669 --> 02:19:26,240

uh one of the first people that listen

3293

02:19:31,270 --> 02:19:27,679

to fade to black

3294

02:19:33,830 --> 02:19:31,280

and we have had a lot of uh we've hung

3295

02:19:35,830 --> 02:19:33,840

out in person that's the first thing uh

3296

02:19:37,270 --> 02:19:35,840

and have done things together and we

3297

02:19:40,990 --> 02:19:37,280

broke a lot of bread

3298

02:19:44,469 --> 02:19:41,000

but um uh he had one of the most

3299

02:19:47,509 --> 02:19:44,479

extraordinary sightings over los

3300

02:19:48,549 --> 02:19:47,519

angeles and that he never told anybody

3301
02:19:51,990 --> 02:19:48,559
about

3302
02:19:55,429 --> 02:19:52,000
but he had to tell me and it was

3303
02:19:58,070 --> 02:19:55,439
still lb that that was

3304
02:19:58,710 --> 02:19:58,080
that that rates up there with anything

3305
02:20:01,270 --> 02:19:58,720
else that

3306
02:20:02,870 --> 02:20:01,280
anybody's experienced uh in ufology

3307
02:20:04,790 --> 02:20:02,880
including myself

3308
02:20:06,469 --> 02:20:04,800
uh that's that's pretty incredible but

3309
02:20:06,950 --> 02:20:06,479
we're old friends and i haven't talked

3310
02:20:09,590 --> 02:20:06,960
to you

3311
02:20:10,870 --> 02:20:09,600
in probably over a year but we've only

3312
02:20:13,990 --> 02:20:10,880
talked once in the last

3313
02:20:16,710 --> 02:20:14,000

probably four years so there you go how

3314

02:20:19,830 --> 02:20:16,720

you doing man what's going on

3315

02:20:23,510 --> 02:20:19,840

man i'm doing great i'm doing great

3316

02:20:26,230 --> 02:20:23,520

i'm doing great i just uh i've been

3317

02:20:28,150 --> 02:20:26,240

i've been watching you just from the uh

3318

02:20:29,349 --> 02:20:28,160

from the outskirts and i just been

3319

02:20:32,710 --> 02:20:29,359

listening

3320

02:20:33,190 --> 02:20:32,720

and uh you know you know how i feel

3321

02:20:40,150 --> 02:20:33,200

about

3322

02:20:43,590 --> 02:20:40,160

and um love you man

3323

02:20:47,830 --> 02:20:43,600

okay okay let me uh let me just say

3324

02:20:51,910 --> 02:20:47,840

this without disclosing anything lb

3325

02:20:55,190 --> 02:20:51,920

is a a successful businessman

3326

02:20:56,790 --> 02:20:55,200

um uh knocked everything out of the park

3327

02:21:01,190 --> 02:20:56,800

here in l.a

3328

02:21:04,469 --> 02:21:01,200

lived live the life lb you live the life

3329

02:21:07,110 --> 02:21:04,479

you smoke cigars okay you live the life

3330

02:21:08,230 --> 02:21:07,120

i drove lucille ball i had a limousine

3331

02:21:12,870 --> 02:21:08,240

company

3332

02:21:13,830 --> 02:21:12,880

um i'm 60 62 years old i had a limousine

3333

02:21:16,870 --> 02:21:13,840

company

3334

02:21:19,830 --> 02:21:16,880

in my 20s i drove a lucille ball

3335

02:21:20,550 --> 02:21:19,840

kurt douglas and everybody else in

3336

02:21:23,590 --> 02:21:20,560

hollywood

3337

02:21:25,190 --> 02:21:23,600

and that and that's a very small part of

3338

02:21:25,990 --> 02:21:25,200

your life you did a lot of other things

3339

02:21:29,510 --> 02:21:26,000

too as well

3340

02:21:33,670 --> 02:21:29,520

uh business-wise but uh uh

3341

02:21:38,070 --> 02:21:33,680

left uh la and and moved to texas

3342

02:21:41,590 --> 02:21:38,080

which blew my mind and uh

3343

02:21:44,309 --> 02:21:41,600

i i i can't imagine uh

3344

02:21:45,670 --> 02:21:44,319

well i can't i mean texas is is it's its

3345

02:21:48,230 --> 02:21:45,680

own thing

3346

02:21:50,230 --> 02:21:48,240

and if you're leaving l.a if you're

3347

02:21:51,270 --> 02:21:50,240

leaving california to texas you're doing

3348

02:21:53,429 --> 02:21:51,280

it for a reason

3349

02:21:55,670 --> 02:21:53,439

and you're going to be comfortable you

3350

02:21:56,550 --> 02:21:55,680

are going to have a great time in texas

3351
02:21:59,270 --> 02:21:56,560
because

3352
02:22:01,030 --> 02:21:59,280
you left la for a reason so i know that

3353
02:22:04,309 --> 02:22:01,040
you're having a good time out there how

3354
02:22:07,750 --> 02:22:04,319
is texas treating you and the family

3355
02:22:09,429 --> 02:22:07,760
you cannot believe it i live in houston

3356
02:22:13,110 --> 02:22:09,439
in the area called

3357
02:22:16,309 --> 02:22:13,120
west chase which is equivalent to

3358
02:22:19,270 --> 02:22:16,319
living in like culver city

3359
02:22:20,630 --> 02:22:19,280
century city or like beverly hills

3360
02:22:23,349 --> 02:22:20,640
around me

3361
02:22:24,550 --> 02:22:23,359
are all mansions i don't live in the

3362
02:22:27,750 --> 02:22:24,560
mansion

3363
02:22:31,990 --> 02:22:27,760

but there are

3364

02:22:34,950 --> 02:22:32,000

hundreds of mansions in my neighborhood

3365

02:22:36,389 --> 02:22:34,960

so all of you you know what's weird you

3366

02:22:39,190 --> 02:22:36,399

know what's weird for me

3367

02:22:39,750 --> 02:22:39,200

uh rita and i were talking about houston

3368

02:22:41,670 --> 02:22:39,760

uh

3369

02:22:43,190 --> 02:22:41,680

we had some company over a couple of we

3370

02:22:47,429 --> 02:22:43,200

were talking about houston

3371

02:22:50,950 --> 02:22:47,439

and this is houston flips me out because

3372

02:22:54,230 --> 02:22:50,960

um the basis of houston

3373

02:22:57,590 --> 02:22:54,240

is old ass oil money okay

3374

02:22:58,710 --> 02:22:57,600

so you have right you have families

3375

02:23:01,910 --> 02:22:58,720

there

3376

02:23:05,110 --> 02:23:01,920

that um have that old oil

3377

02:23:08,550 --> 02:23:05,120

money and they live they

3378

02:23:11,510 --> 02:23:08,560

live like that or they live like that

3379

02:23:12,469 --> 02:23:11,520

and then you have other parts of houston

3380

02:23:15,910 --> 02:23:12,479

that are based on

3381

02:23:18,150 --> 02:23:15,920

uh space and nasa and and

3382

02:23:21,349 --> 02:23:18,160

and that part that's a big chunk of

3383

02:23:25,750 --> 02:23:21,359

houston is technology in the space race

3384

02:23:29,510 --> 02:23:28,950

no no no no go ahead i'll go ahead and

3385

02:23:31,349 --> 02:23:29,520

start

3386

02:23:33,510 --> 02:23:31,359

and so what i was saying is then you

3387

02:23:36,790 --> 02:23:33,520

have other parts of houston that

3388

02:23:39,510 --> 02:23:36,800

um are working class and it's it's

3389

02:23:40,230 --> 02:23:39,520

weird how you can you can go from block

3390

02:23:43,429 --> 02:23:40,240

to block

3391

02:23:45,270 --> 02:23:43,439

and drive through uh these different

3392

02:23:46,630 --> 02:23:45,280

communities that are completely

3393

02:23:49,830 --> 02:23:46,640

different from each other

3394

02:23:50,309 --> 02:23:49,840

it's mind-blowing houston is is diverse

3395

02:23:53,349 --> 02:23:50,319

man

3396

02:23:56,389 --> 02:23:53,359

it's diverse i love it

3397

02:23:58,230 --> 02:23:56,399

i love it and i've had chances to come

3398

02:24:00,150 --> 02:23:58,240

back to la because you know i have a

3399

02:24:02,790 --> 02:24:00,160

trucking company and

3400

02:24:03,510 --> 02:24:02,800

i i had plenty of chances to drive back

3401
02:24:07,590 --> 02:24:03,520
to

3402
02:24:10,950 --> 02:24:07,600
left i got a

3403
02:24:14,309 --> 02:24:10,960
uh cadillac el dorado convertible

3404
02:24:18,389 --> 02:24:14,319
there i gotta go get my dog

3405
02:24:21,429 --> 02:24:18,399
man where's the el dorado

3406
02:24:23,750 --> 02:24:21,439
send me the keys i'll go no

3407
02:24:26,469 --> 02:24:23,760
i know i'll pick it up for you i need to

3408
02:24:29,110 --> 02:24:26,479
i'll drive that jimmy go get my stuff

3409
02:24:30,630 --> 02:24:29,120
where do you get what year el dorado is

3410
02:24:37,590 --> 02:24:30,640
it

3411
02:24:40,309 --> 02:24:37,600
dude i am i know

3412
02:24:41,270 --> 02:24:40,319
oh i would drive that right now so is

3413
02:24:45,349 --> 02:24:41,280

that like uh

3414

02:24:48,950 --> 02:24:45,359

that's the that's the 455 or the 500 the

3415

02:24:53,590 --> 02:24:48,960

big cadillac motor man what is that the

3416

02:24:56,550 --> 02:24:53,600

496. yeah exactly

3417

02:24:58,150 --> 02:24:56,560

yeah you know i know man and and i got

3418

02:25:01,349 --> 02:24:58,160

the old range rover

3419

02:25:05,670 --> 02:25:01,359

i got like a 70 something range

3420

02:25:06,070 --> 02:25:05,680

7 70 something range rover man i just i

3421

02:25:09,670 --> 02:25:06,080

just

3422

02:25:12,710 --> 02:25:09,680

hopped this man when me and and uh

3423

02:25:16,070 --> 02:25:12,720

you know who broke up i just i i

3424

02:25:16,550 --> 02:25:16,080

i hopped in the uh i the only thing i

3425

02:25:19,349 --> 02:25:16,560

had

3426

02:25:20,550 --> 02:25:19,359

um that i knew that i could make it with

3427

02:25:23,110 --> 02:25:20,560

i hopped in the

3428

02:25:23,990 --> 02:25:23,120

volvo station wagon yep and it's still

3429

02:25:27,349 --> 02:25:24,000

in the garage

3430

02:25:30,550 --> 02:25:27,359

downstairs i still got it now uh yeah

3431

02:25:34,070 --> 02:25:30,560

lb um any ufo action

3432

02:25:37,830 --> 02:25:34,080

any ufo action in texas man i'll be

3433

02:25:39,429 --> 02:25:37,840

you know ever since i jimmy ever since i

3434

02:25:42,950 --> 02:25:39,439

left there and ever since

3435

02:25:46,230 --> 02:25:42,960

i saw that in 1997

3436

02:25:49,510 --> 02:25:46,240

in 1997 and

3437

02:25:53,670 --> 02:25:49,520

and i'm gonna get to the the

3438

02:25:55,030 --> 02:25:53,680

your question but all i do is watch the

3439

02:25:56,630 --> 02:25:55,040

skies

3440

02:25:58,389 --> 02:25:56,640

how could you watch the disguise how

3441

02:25:59,910 --> 02:25:58,399

could you not

3442

02:26:04,230 --> 02:25:59,920

i mean how could you know after what i

3443

02:26:07,990 --> 02:26:07,270

and and and i i know your listeners are

3444

02:26:10,710 --> 02:26:08,000

like

3445

02:26:11,429 --> 02:26:10,720

what the hell are they talking about

3446

02:26:14,550 --> 02:26:11,439

jimmy can

3447

02:26:15,429 --> 02:26:14,560

can i tell them a little bit because you

3448

02:26:17,830 --> 02:26:15,439

know how i am

3449

02:26:19,110 --> 02:26:17,840

i i want me to yeah tell them the story

3450

02:26:20,950 --> 02:26:19,120

we've got four minutes

3451
02:26:22,469 --> 02:26:20,960
can you do it in four minutes yeah you

3452
02:26:24,790 --> 02:26:22,479
can

3453
02:26:26,710 --> 02:26:24,800
jimmy i'm not gonna i'm not gonna i'm i

3454
02:26:30,309 --> 02:26:26,720
i don't want to

3455
02:26:33,429 --> 02:26:30,319
be a target but i will

3456
02:26:34,469 --> 02:26:33,439
i don't okay all right i'll i'll help

3457
02:26:37,750 --> 02:26:34,479
you out

3458
02:26:41,349 --> 02:26:37,760
lb um and then you can jump in

3459
02:26:43,750 --> 02:26:41,359
lb was working in downtown los angeles

3460
02:26:44,710 --> 02:26:43,760
he was working with a co-worker the two

3461
02:26:48,070 --> 02:26:44,720
of them

3462
02:26:52,790 --> 02:26:48,080
and the 1997 1997

3463
02:26:56,550 --> 02:26:52,800

march 13 or the week of march 13th

3464

02:26:59,910 --> 02:26:56,560

the same week that the the

3465

02:27:03,670 --> 02:26:59,920

phoenix lights hit where they hit

3466

02:27:06,950 --> 02:27:03,680

now and so sees something

3467

02:27:10,309 --> 02:27:06,960

up in the clouds and it was phasing

3468

02:27:13,349 --> 02:27:10,319

it was a little bit uh distorted

3469

02:27:15,590 --> 02:27:13,359

phasing in and out and then he looks up

3470

02:27:19,910 --> 02:27:15,600

it catches his attention

3471

02:27:23,190 --> 02:27:19,920

and it was a mile long

3472

02:27:23,429 --> 02:27:23,200

now what did you see what did you say do

3473

02:27:25,590 --> 02:27:23,439

you

3474

02:27:26,550 --> 02:27:25,600

remember this man i remember this like

3475

02:27:32,309 --> 02:27:26,560

it was yesterday

3476

02:27:40,469 --> 02:27:35,590

i saw something that was

3477

02:27:43,750 --> 02:27:40,479

at least a mile long it was huge

3478

02:27:45,670 --> 02:27:43,760

and damn jimmy

3479

02:27:47,510 --> 02:27:45,680

you just have you put me on the spot

3480

02:27:48,630 --> 02:27:47,520

yeah i know i know you described it to

3481

02:27:52,950 --> 02:27:48,640

me

3482

02:27:56,309 --> 02:27:52,960

as a uh an upside down aircraft carrier

3483

02:27:59,990 --> 02:27:56,319

covered in lights huge

3484

02:28:06,389 --> 02:28:03,590

and moving and

3485

02:28:06,790 --> 02:28:06,399

and there was somebody in the truck with

3486

02:28:10,070 --> 02:28:06,800

me

3487

02:28:13,590 --> 02:28:10,080

yes that uh saw it too

3488

02:28:16,309 --> 02:28:13,600

and when i told them let's go

3489

02:28:17,510 --> 02:28:16,319

and tell let's go back to the to the

3490

02:28:21,910 --> 02:28:17,520

shop and tell

3491

02:28:29,270 --> 02:28:21,920

um uh the the guys what we just saw

3492

02:28:36,070 --> 02:28:32,630

oh man and this is the thing i didn't

3493

02:28:39,750 --> 02:28:36,080

see anything i was like okay

3494

02:28:42,309 --> 02:28:39,760

but we both said what the f

3495

02:28:43,110 --> 02:28:42,319

at the same time so why did you say what

3496

02:28:48,070 --> 02:28:43,120

the f

3497

02:28:51,750 --> 02:28:48,080

right right and and to this day

3498

02:28:53,190 --> 02:28:51,760

i swear that that the guy i know he saw

3499

02:28:56,230 --> 02:28:53,200

what i saw

3500

02:29:00,150 --> 02:28:56,240

but uh someone told me and

3501

02:29:03,349 --> 02:29:00,160

and you know who it is uh kd

3502

02:29:06,630 --> 02:29:03,359

said that uh it was

3503

02:29:09,270 --> 02:29:06,640

too heavy for his mind i'd say that well

3504

02:29:11,510 --> 02:29:09,280

that's exactly it and i cannot

3505

02:29:13,830 --> 02:29:11,520

it will be heavy for his mind you can't

3506

02:29:15,270 --> 02:29:13,840

blame somebody for going no man i didn't

3507

02:29:17,990 --> 02:29:15,280

see it

3508

02:29:19,510 --> 02:29:18,000

you can't you can't he's protecting

3509

02:29:21,510 --> 02:29:19,520

himself

3510

02:29:22,950 --> 02:29:21,520

you know he's protecting him that's all

3511

02:29:26,469 --> 02:29:22,960

i should be too

3512

02:29:29,270 --> 02:29:26,479

gonna have like

3513

02:29:29,910 --> 02:29:29,280

you know it's take is taking me like

3514

02:29:33,110 --> 02:29:29,920

jimmy

3515

02:29:34,790 --> 02:29:33,120

that was 1997. you know i'm going to

3516

02:29:38,309 --> 02:29:34,800

tell the audience but um

3517

02:29:41,510 --> 02:29:38,319

i kept uh asking uh uh

3518

02:29:42,710 --> 02:29:41,520

lb to come on the show no man no you and

3519

02:29:46,230 --> 02:29:42,720

i can talk about it

3520

02:29:48,389 --> 02:29:46,240

but uh no

3521

02:29:50,070 --> 02:29:48,399

i'm just not gonna do it lv's not coming

3522

02:29:52,469 --> 02:29:50,080

on hey

3523

02:29:53,990 --> 02:29:52,479

i love you man i miss you and i've got

3524

02:29:56,710 --> 02:29:54,000

to break to a commercial

3525

02:29:57,830 --> 02:29:56,720

but just listen be safe out there okay

3526

02:30:00,309 --> 02:29:57,840

do your thing

3527

02:30:01,990 --> 02:30:00,319

jimmy i still got your number uh i'm

3528

02:30:03,670 --> 02:30:02,000

gonna call you tomorrow okay

3529

02:30:05,349 --> 02:30:03,680

call me tomorrow i'll call you tomorrow

3530

02:30:07,830 --> 02:30:05,359

i'll text you i'll talk to you

3531

02:30:08,389 --> 02:30:07,840

or is there somebody somebody i can give

3532

02:30:14,710 --> 02:30:08,399

my

3533

02:30:16,710 --> 02:30:14,720

i have it i have it but you have mine

3534

02:30:18,230 --> 02:30:16,720

my number ain't changed so just call me

3535

02:30:20,150 --> 02:30:18,240

tomorrow oh okay

3536

02:30:22,070 --> 02:30:20,160

all right all right brother i love you

3537

02:30:24,389 --> 02:30:22,080

man love you back lb man it's good to

3538

02:30:27,429 --> 02:30:24,399

hear your voice my friend

3539

02:30:30,870 --> 02:30:27,439

yes sir bye-bye lb

3540

02:30:34,230 --> 02:30:30,880

i can't i can't go into detail i want to

3541

02:30:36,870 --> 02:30:34,240

i do i want to i can't do it but um

3542

02:30:38,870 --> 02:30:36,880

uh we have a a lot of history together

3543

02:30:41,429 --> 02:30:38,880

that's a that's a good man right there

3544

02:30:43,270 --> 02:30:41,439

that's a good man and i can't say any

3545

02:30:47,429 --> 02:30:43,280

more than that i just can't

3546

02:30:49,830 --> 02:30:47,439

but the story is incredible

3547

02:30:51,270 --> 02:30:49,840

incredible incredible this is fade to

3548

02:30:58,830 --> 02:30:51,280

black everybody's jimmy church

3549

02:31:02,150 --> 02:31:00,870

747-228-2051-747-228-2

3550

02:31:15,500 --> 02:31:02,160

i'll be right back after this short

3551
02:31:24,710 --> 02:31:15,510
break stay with us

3552
02:31:29,030 --> 02:31:27,110
hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3553
02:31:34,230 --> 02:31:29,040
you are listening to my boy

3554
02:31:41,110 --> 02:31:37,510
despite popular opinion reading a book

3555
02:31:41,120 --> 02:31:44,790
but listening to jimmy church will

3556
02:31:48,550 --> 02:31:46,550
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3557
02:31:51,750 --> 02:31:48,560
and i take life change t

3558
02:31:52,469 --> 02:31:51,760
supplements every single day it's what i

3559
02:31:54,830 --> 02:31:52,479
do

3560
02:31:58,630 --> 02:31:54,840
click on their banner at

3561
02:32:03,429 --> 02:32:00,790
when you take the beans from central

3562
02:32:04,710 --> 02:32:03,439
america with dashes of indonesian and

3563
02:32:06,950 --> 02:32:04,720

african mixed in

3564

02:32:08,309 --> 02:32:06,960

and then roasted to the dark side of

3565

02:32:11,510 --> 02:32:08,319

fade to black

3566

02:32:14,469 --> 02:32:11,520

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3567

02:32:16,150 --> 02:32:14,479

introducing the fade to black blend from

3568

02:32:19,190 --> 02:32:16,160

river moon coffee

3569

02:32:21,910 --> 02:32:19,200

yes river moon's darkest customized

3570

02:32:23,349 --> 02:32:21,920

roast was created for the love of fade

3571

02:32:25,990 --> 02:32:23,359

to black

3572

02:32:27,270 --> 02:32:26,000

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3573

02:32:30,550 --> 02:32:27,280

smoking the beans

3574

02:32:34,150 --> 02:32:30,560

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

3575

02:32:36,070 --> 02:32:34,160

java i need my coffee doc deep

3576
02:32:38,630 --> 02:32:36,080
with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3577
02:32:41,030 --> 02:32:38,640
highlights just like the bunker

3578
02:32:41,910 --> 02:32:41,040
leaning further into the darkness of the

3579
02:32:44,309 --> 02:32:41,920
roast is

3580
02:32:45,190 --> 02:32:44,319
fade to black blend from river moon

3581
02:32:46,910 --> 02:32:45,200
coffee

3582
02:32:48,950 --> 02:32:46,920
just click on the banner at

3583
02:32:49,349 --> 02:32:48,960
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3584
02:32:54,630 --> 02:32:49,359
code

3585
02:32:56,630 --> 02:32:54,640
f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

3586
02:32:58,309 --> 02:32:56,640
hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

3587
02:33:00,469 --> 02:32:58,319
best-selling author and the founder of

3588
02:33:02,469 --> 02:33:00,479

forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

3589

02:33:03,910 --> 02:33:02,479

my team we have built a all new contest

3590

02:33:05,429 --> 02:33:03,920

streaming tv platform

3591

02:33:07,429 --> 02:33:05,439

designed with every family member in

3592

02:33:08,710 --> 02:33:07,439

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

3593

02:33:10,150 --> 02:33:08,720

the world and attend lectures and

3594

02:33:11,270 --> 02:33:10,160

workshops from your favorite speakers

3595

02:33:13,990 --> 02:33:11,280

who weren't able to

3596

02:33:14,630 --> 02:33:14,000

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

3597

02:33:16,309 --> 02:33:14,640

tv

3598

02:33:18,230 --> 02:33:16,319

there are dozens of workshops and

3599

02:33:20,309 --> 02:33:18,240

lectures from speakers you know and love

3600

02:33:22,150 --> 02:33:20,319

we have also included amazing categories

3601
02:33:23,990 --> 02:33:22,160
to assure that your consciousness is

3602
02:33:24,630 --> 02:33:24,000
entertained and elevating on a daily

3603
02:33:26,710 --> 02:33:24,640
basis

3604
02:33:27,910 --> 02:33:26,720
amazing interviews ancient history

3605
02:33:29,910 --> 02:33:27,920
ascension knowledge

3606
02:33:31,110 --> 02:33:29,920
wisdom teachings documentaries

3607
02:33:33,349 --> 02:33:31,120
conspiracies

3608
02:33:35,270 --> 02:33:33,359
mysteries health and fitness conscious

3609
02:33:37,429 --> 02:33:35,280
cooking meditations finance

3610
02:33:39,830 --> 02:33:37,439
yoga and so much more to start your free

3611
02:33:42,469 --> 02:33:39,840
trial on any mobile device or computer

3612
02:33:43,030 --> 02:33:42,479
surf to forbidden knowledge dot tv

3613
02:33:45,030 --> 02:33:43,040

that's

3614

02:33:47,270 --> 02:33:45,040

forbidden knowledge with the number four

3615

02:33:51,429 --> 02:33:47,280

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3616

02:33:53,590 --> 02:33:51,439

today

3617

02:33:56,389 --> 02:33:53,600

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3618

02:33:56,790 --> 02:33:56,399

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3619

02:33:59,750 --> 02:33:56,800

app

3620

02:34:01,670 --> 02:33:59,760

from talk stream live you'll find a

3621

02:34:02,630 --> 02:34:01,680

great selection of talk shows covering

3622

02:34:05,750 --> 02:34:02,640

ufos

3623

02:34:08,150 --> 02:34:05,760

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3624

02:34:09,910 --> 02:34:08,160

download the paranormal radio app now

3625

02:34:11,830 --> 02:34:09,920

and start listening to the very best in

3626

02:34:13,349 --> 02:34:11,840

paranormal talk entertainment

3627

02:34:16,230 --> 02:34:13,359

including the network you're listening

3628

02:34:22,590 --> 02:34:16,240

to right now the paranormal radio app

3629

02:34:22,600 --> 02:34:28,550

store

3630

02:34:34,110 --> 02:34:31,590

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3631

02:34:40,870 --> 02:34:34,120

born this way

3632

02:34:40,880 --> 02:34:47,050

this is kjcr jimmy's

3633

02:34:47,060 --> 02:34:56,830

[Music]

3634

02:35:00,950 --> 02:34:59,349

jimmychurchradio.com

3635

02:35:03,510 --> 02:35:00,960

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3636

02:35:07,270 --> 02:35:03,520

jimmy church that was lb

3637

02:35:10,150 --> 02:35:07,280

man man man it's good to hear his voice

3638

02:35:11,349 --> 02:35:10,160

and uh somebody just posted up jimmy

3639

02:35:15,270 --> 02:35:11,359

you've got to

3640

02:35:17,830 --> 02:35:15,280

the story i'll do that in a second

3641

02:35:18,469 --> 02:35:17,840

and this was uh sent to me about an hour

3642

02:35:21,270 --> 02:35:18,479

ago and

3643

02:35:22,550 --> 02:35:21,280

i don't do this because i'm not uh you

3644

02:35:26,710 --> 02:35:22,560

know some late night

3645

02:35:29,990 --> 02:35:26,720

fm uh rock and roll dj shout out to

3646

02:35:32,230 --> 02:35:30,000

kansas city bob i i don't do that

3647

02:35:33,429 --> 02:35:32,240

i don't do that i've never done it on

3648

02:35:35,990 --> 02:35:33,439

the show

3649

02:35:37,510 --> 02:35:36,000

but i'm gonna do it right now i'm gonna

3650

02:35:38,230 --> 02:35:37,520

freak everybody out don't make this a

3651
02:35:39,910 --> 02:35:38,240
habit

3652
02:35:42,550 --> 02:35:39,920
ain't no shout outs gonna happen on the

3653
02:35:46,469 --> 02:35:42,560
show this is a one-off

3654
02:35:49,429 --> 02:35:46,479
this is a one-time thing quote me

3655
02:35:50,150 --> 02:35:49,439
but just saying tweet it out hey jimmy

3656
02:35:52,950 --> 02:35:50,160
my friend

3657
02:35:54,150 --> 02:35:52,960
robert from north van i'm assuming

3658
02:35:55,750 --> 02:35:54,160
vancouver

3659
02:35:57,670 --> 02:35:55,760
is listening in tonight for the first

3660
02:36:00,790 --> 02:35:57,680
time can you give him a shout out

3661
02:36:01,910 --> 02:36:00,800
it would be much appreciated so i just

3662
02:36:04,070 --> 02:36:01,920
did

3663
02:36:05,270 --> 02:36:04,080

there you go shout out to robert from

3664

02:36:11,510 --> 02:36:05,280

north vancouver

3665

02:36:14,790 --> 02:36:11,520

all right and i'm miss vancouver the pan

3666

02:36:17,910 --> 02:36:14,800

pacific is the pan pacific hotel

3667

02:36:18,389 --> 02:36:17,920

still in vancouver that was a great

3668

02:36:22,790 --> 02:36:18,399

hotel

3669

02:36:25,910 --> 02:36:22,800

yeah okay anyway

3670

02:36:28,230 --> 02:36:25,920

uh 747-228-2051

3671

02:36:29,830 --> 02:36:28,240

um uh i'm going to get back to the calls

3672

02:36:33,030 --> 02:36:29,840

here in just a second

3673

02:36:35,830 --> 02:36:33,040

um okay look this is

3674

02:36:36,870 --> 02:36:35,840

uh lb's not with us anymore he's

3675

02:36:39,990 --> 02:36:36,880

listening

3676

02:36:41,510 --> 02:36:40,000

i am going to i've i've

3677

02:36:43,110 --> 02:36:41,520

talked to him so much about this and

3678

02:36:44,230 --> 02:36:43,120

asked him so many questions about the

3679

02:36:47,270 --> 02:36:44,240

sighting

3680

02:36:50,790 --> 02:36:47,280

um and now we did a gloss over

3681

02:36:54,950 --> 02:36:50,800

right there so um

3682

02:36:56,870 --> 02:36:54,960

for lb uh to reach out to me

3683

02:36:59,190 --> 02:36:56,880

and and tell me that because he was

3684

02:37:02,469 --> 02:36:59,200

nervous

3685

02:37:05,990 --> 02:37:02,479

he never talked about it um

3686

02:37:06,389 --> 02:37:06,000

but the sighting was extraordinary and

3687

02:37:10,230 --> 02:37:06,399

it was

3688

02:37:12,230 --> 02:37:10,240

things that that i had heard before and

3689

02:37:14,790 --> 02:37:12,240

when i say it rates up there

3690

02:37:16,309 --> 02:37:14,800

with with the most extraordinary

3691

02:37:17,030 --> 02:37:16,319

sightings that i've heard people talk

3692

02:37:20,070 --> 02:37:17,040

about

3693

02:37:23,590 --> 02:37:20,080

but the thing is is i know lb

3694

02:37:27,750 --> 02:37:23,600

you know and uh wow

3695

02:37:30,710 --> 02:37:27,760

right um so i i sat with him

3696

02:37:31,190 --> 02:37:30,720

uh face to face and and discussed this

3697

02:37:34,870 --> 02:37:31,200

uh

3698

02:37:35,670 --> 02:37:34,880

and and it was me you know constantly

3699

02:37:38,790 --> 02:37:35,680

bringing

3700

02:37:41,990 --> 02:37:38,800

i wanted more details so okay

3701

02:37:45,830 --> 02:37:42,000

so back to he just told you it was march

3702

02:37:47,270 --> 02:37:45,840

of uh 1997. okay they're in downtown l.a

3703

02:37:49,670 --> 02:37:47,280

and i believe

3704

02:37:51,349 --> 02:37:49,680

they were he's probably going to text me

3705

02:37:52,389 --> 02:37:51,359

right now and say yeah you're right or

3706

02:37:56,150 --> 02:37:52,399

you're wrong

3707

02:37:58,790 --> 02:37:56,160

but he was around uh

3708

02:38:00,070 --> 02:37:58,800

vernon street in downtown los angeles

3709

02:38:04,550 --> 02:38:00,080

which is

3710

02:38:06,150 --> 02:38:04,560

um an industrial area of downtown l.a

3711

02:38:07,270 --> 02:38:06,160

but he's down there and he's with a

3712

02:38:08,070 --> 02:38:07,280

co-worker and they're sitting in the

3713

02:38:11,190 --> 02:38:08,080

front of the car

3714

02:38:14,550 --> 02:38:11,200

a truck and

3715

02:38:17,750 --> 02:38:14,560

and he sees up in the clouds

3716

02:38:21,190 --> 02:38:17,760

um this and he said it

3717

02:38:24,790 --> 02:38:21,200

it it phased in it was it was

3718

02:38:27,990 --> 02:38:24,800

like cloaking up in the clouds

3719

02:38:33,030 --> 02:38:28,000

but it it was about a mile long

3720

02:38:35,750 --> 02:38:33,040

took up the the sky in downtown l.a

3721

02:38:36,469 --> 02:38:35,760

and the best that he could describe it

3722

02:38:39,510 --> 02:38:36,479

in its

3723

02:38:40,389 --> 02:38:39,520

size and shape was a rectangle and it

3724

02:38:43,429 --> 02:38:40,399

was like an

3725

02:38:43,910 --> 02:38:43,439

upside down aircraft carrier there were

3726

02:38:46,150 --> 02:38:43,920

lights

3727

02:38:46,950 --> 02:38:46,160

all over it and it was in the clouds but

3728

02:38:50,950 --> 02:38:46,960

then it

3729

02:38:54,230 --> 02:38:50,960

became visible

3730

02:38:58,070 --> 02:38:54,240

it's right there and it's moving

3731

02:39:01,670 --> 02:38:58,080

and it's uh it's it's

3732

02:39:04,950 --> 02:39:01,680

it's flying and he watched it

3733

02:39:08,630 --> 02:39:04,960

uh for a couple of minutes and

3734

02:39:11,590 --> 02:39:08,640

and it just goes across los angeles

3735

02:39:13,830 --> 02:39:11,600

and and heads out of view uh uh back

3736

02:39:17,590 --> 02:39:13,840

into the clouds

3737

02:39:20,710 --> 02:39:17,600

that's that's the sighting and

3738

02:39:24,309 --> 02:39:20,720

uh wow wow

3739

02:39:27,190 --> 02:39:24,319

and and he was you know lb

3740

02:39:27,510 --> 02:39:27,200

i apologize for saying this but um he

3741

02:39:32,870 --> 02:39:27,520

was

3742

02:39:34,389 --> 02:39:32,880

i think that his comment to me and he's

3743

02:39:37,429 --> 02:39:34,399

probably gonna laugh jimmy that's

3744

02:39:40,469 --> 02:39:37,439

okay okay stop but that

3745

02:39:42,710 --> 02:39:40,479

he saw something that he shouldn't

3746

02:39:44,870 --> 02:39:42,720

he shouldn't and he knew that this was

3747

02:39:48,150 --> 02:39:44,880

not supposed to be seen

3748

02:39:49,590 --> 02:39:48,160

for some reason he did and and so did

3749

02:39:53,110 --> 02:39:49,600

his co-worker

3750

02:39:56,630 --> 02:39:53,120

and they both freaked out but after that

3751

02:40:00,950 --> 02:39:56,640

moment is absolutely denied

3752

02:40:04,710 --> 02:40:00,960

it ever happened would not talk about it

3753

02:40:09,270 --> 02:40:04,720

and and in a weird way

3754

02:40:10,550 --> 02:40:09,280

um lb was the same

3755

02:40:12,469 --> 02:40:10,560

he didn't know what to do with it he

3756

02:40:15,670 --> 02:40:12,479

didn't know what he you know and

3757

02:40:17,590 --> 02:40:15,680

and could he tell people if you know now

3758

02:40:20,469 --> 02:40:17,600

i think that a few close members of his

3759

02:40:23,750 --> 02:40:20,479

family knew he discussed it with them

3760

02:40:25,349 --> 02:40:23,760

um i think i

3761

02:40:27,510 --> 02:40:25,359

might have had a conversation with one

3762

02:40:31,670 --> 02:40:27,520

of them about it um

3763

02:40:34,870 --> 02:40:31,680

but that was it

3764

02:40:37,429 --> 02:40:34,880

that was it he did not he did not

3765

02:40:38,550 --> 02:40:37,439

want to he's a businessman he just

3766

02:40:41,830 --> 02:40:38,560

didn't want

3767

02:40:42,550 --> 02:40:41,840

people to know you know and he was

3768

02:40:44,389 --> 02:40:42,560

concerned

3769

02:40:46,389 --> 02:40:44,399

about his privacy and his family and

3770

02:40:47,349 --> 02:40:46,399

everything else and he just kept quiet

3771

02:40:51,030 --> 02:40:47,359

about it

3772

02:40:54,230 --> 02:40:51,040

and then one day uh he reached out to me

3773

02:40:57,510 --> 02:40:54,240

and uh and told me the whole story so

3774

02:40:59,670 --> 02:40:57,520

that's it and it's uh it's an incredible

3775

02:41:01,110 --> 02:40:59,680

incredible incredible experience

3776

02:41:04,230 --> 02:41:01,120

incredible story

3777

02:41:07,349 --> 02:41:04,240

and uh 1997. yep yep

3778

02:41:09,510 --> 02:41:07,359

same week as the uh phoenix lights

3779

02:41:10,550 --> 02:41:09,520

incredible lb man it was so great to

3780

02:41:13,269 --> 02:41:10,560

hear your voice

3781

02:41:13,990 --> 02:41:13,279

and uh and i'll talk to you tomorrow

3782

02:41:16,309 --> 02:41:14,000

okay

3783

02:41:17,670 --> 02:41:16,319

uh what am i doing oh it's thursday

3784

02:41:19,349 --> 02:41:17,680

night it's fader night

3785

02:41:20,710 --> 02:41:19,359

it's open lines let's go back to the

3786

02:41:22,389 --> 02:41:20,720

phones hi you're live on fade to black

3787

02:41:24,870 --> 02:41:22,399

who's calling

3788

02:41:25,670 --> 02:41:24,880

you just really wanted to draw that out

3789

02:41:28,710 --> 02:41:25,680

and

3790

02:41:31,510 --> 02:41:28,720

make me have to wait didn't you

3791

02:41:33,830 --> 02:41:31,520

well it depends on who this is the one

3792

02:41:35,830 --> 02:41:33,840

and only johnny ricardo of course oh hey

3793

02:41:38,230 --> 02:41:35,840

johnny how are you man

3794

02:41:40,389 --> 02:41:38,240

i'm doing fine brother how you been i'm

3795

02:41:43,429 --> 02:41:40,399

doing good man i'm doing good and

3796

02:41:46,469 --> 02:41:43,439

uh no i wasn't yeah

3797

02:41:46,950 --> 02:41:46,479

yeah trying to draw it out see the thing

3798

02:41:49,990 --> 02:41:46,960

is

3799

02:41:53,670 --> 02:41:50,000

um uh i could say more

3800

02:41:54,550 --> 02:41:53,680

but i can't and and and and i want to

3801

02:41:57,429 --> 02:41:54,560

respect uh

3802

02:41:59,590 --> 02:41:57,439

his privacy um i think that you know i

3803

02:42:02,710 --> 02:41:59,600

think everybody could tell tonight

3804

02:42:04,550 --> 02:42:02,720

uh he he just

3805

02:42:06,389 --> 02:42:04,560

you know what he's just a friend he

3806

02:42:07,110 --> 02:42:06,399

doesn't he doesn't he doesn't want to go

3807

02:42:10,469 --> 02:42:07,120

there

3808

02:42:13,110 --> 02:42:10,479

he doesn't so i i really have to be uh

3809

02:42:13,670 --> 02:42:13,120

careful and and respectful uh but

3810

02:42:15,830 --> 02:42:13,680

everybody

3811

02:42:17,030 --> 02:42:15,840

when when you when you start with

3812

02:42:19,190 --> 02:42:17,040

something like that

3813

02:42:20,309 --> 02:42:19,200

and you leave everybody hanging no

3814

02:42:23,429 --> 02:42:20,319

that's not cool

3815

02:42:24,550 --> 02:42:23,439

i've got to uh i've got to do it i've

3816

02:42:28,070 --> 02:42:24,560

got to do it

3817

02:42:28,389 --> 02:42:28,080

okay man but hey i just wanted to check

3818

02:42:30,950 --> 02:42:28,399

in

3819

02:42:31,670 --> 02:42:30,960

and possibly follow up with two

3820

02:42:34,870 --> 02:42:31,680

questions

3821

02:42:38,469 --> 02:42:34,880

sure um i'm totally enjoying the

3822

02:42:41,510 --> 02:42:38,479

la area i've been

3823

02:42:44,710 --> 02:42:41,520

going around wherever i can

3824

02:42:48,150 --> 02:42:44,720

that i'm able to um

3825

02:42:51,190 --> 02:42:48,160

burbank is not boring at all

3826

02:42:53,670 --> 02:42:51,200

i actually quite enjoy the

3827

02:42:55,349 --> 02:42:53,680

positive vibe i get here so are you are

3828

02:42:58,790 --> 02:42:55,359

you trying to find the bunker

3829

02:43:03,349 --> 02:43:01,269

no not at all okay don't don't make me

3830

02:43:06,630 --> 02:43:03,359

feel like you're a stalker

3831

02:43:08,790 --> 02:43:06,640

i'm not stalking you okay i am

3832

02:43:11,030 --> 02:43:08,800

pretty much just enjoying down here

3833

02:43:12,790 --> 02:43:11,040

because i've never spent like more than

3834

02:43:15,590 --> 02:43:12,800

maybe a weekend at most

3835

02:43:17,830 --> 02:43:15,600

okay where where are you in burbank

3836

02:43:19,429 --> 02:43:17,840

right now

3837

02:43:32,630 --> 02:43:19,439

well if you're not telling me where the

3838

02:43:39,110 --> 02:43:36,070

okay verdugo and what

3839

02:43:42,150 --> 02:43:39,120

i'm in the park what

3840

02:43:43,910 --> 02:43:42,160

do you go park verdugo park okay there's

3841

02:43:47,670 --> 02:43:43,920

a few parks on verdugo

3842

02:43:49,830 --> 02:43:47,680

do you know what the cross street is i

3843

02:43:51,110 --> 02:43:49,840

don't know can you see that okay can you

3844

02:43:54,309 --> 02:43:51,120

see the holiday

3845

02:43:57,830 --> 02:43:54,319

inn from where you are no

3846

02:43:58,710 --> 02:43:57,840

you can't so you're on the other side of

3847

02:43:59,990 --> 02:43:58,720

the living pool

3848

02:44:02,230 --> 02:44:00,000

uh you're on the other side of the

3849

02:44:05,110 --> 02:44:02,240

freeway okay you're on

3850

02:44:06,870 --> 02:44:05,120

on that part of verdugo okay uh well

3851
02:44:08,150 --> 02:44:06,880
you're not close to us then if you're on

3852
02:44:09,830 --> 02:44:08,160
the other side of the freeway and you

3853
02:44:12,070 --> 02:44:09,840
can see the holiday inn

3854
02:44:14,870 --> 02:44:12,080
then i would tell you which direction to

3855
02:44:17,670 --> 02:44:14,880
stand and you'd be facing the bunker

3856
02:44:19,750 --> 02:44:17,680
but oh see but you're you're not you're

3857
02:44:22,950 --> 02:44:19,760
not over there you're on the other side

3858
02:44:25,510 --> 02:44:22,960
and down yeah a nice area though

3859
02:44:26,950 --> 02:44:25,520
yeah no i'm usually over in downtown

3860
02:44:29,990 --> 02:44:26,960
during the daytime uh

3861
02:44:31,110 --> 02:44:30,000
charging my devices over by uh that one

3862
02:44:34,790 --> 02:44:31,120
church

3863
02:44:38,150 --> 02:44:34,800

on fifth street and

3864

02:44:41,110 --> 02:44:38,160

orange grove oh

3865

02:44:43,110 --> 02:44:41,120

that's uh that's a pretty good that's a

3866

02:44:45,429 --> 02:44:43,120

old school burbank up there in the hills

3867

02:44:47,590 --> 02:44:45,439

that's a that's a pretty nice area

3868

02:44:49,429 --> 02:44:47,600

yeah now i've been doing pretty good

3869

02:44:52,790 --> 02:44:49,439

charging my devices over there and

3870

02:44:56,870 --> 02:44:52,800

stuff but um but yeah my questions

3871

02:45:01,190 --> 02:44:56,880

um how big do you think

3872

02:45:03,990 --> 02:45:01,200

mk ultra actually was huge

3873

02:45:05,510 --> 02:45:04,000

huge well you know how you know how big

3874

02:45:09,670 --> 02:45:05,520

it was

3875

02:45:12,790 --> 02:45:09,680

when uh when the heat started to hit

3876

02:45:15,750 --> 02:45:12,800

right and senator frank

3877

02:45:17,110 --> 02:45:15,760

church uh and his committee was

3878

02:45:20,790 --> 02:45:17,120

investigating

3879

02:45:23,990 --> 02:45:20,800

the director of the cia at that time

3880

02:45:25,510 --> 02:45:24,000

and it was abandoned was it was it bush

3881

02:45:32,950 --> 02:45:25,520

it was the guy after dollars

3882

02:45:39,429 --> 02:45:36,070

was it richard helms i think helms was

3883

02:45:40,309 --> 02:45:39,439

closer into the 80s i don't know yeah

3884

02:45:42,790 --> 02:45:40,319

you might be right there

3885

02:45:43,990 --> 02:45:42,800

okay uh but it might have been george

3886

02:45:47,510 --> 02:45:44,000

bush

3887

02:45:51,269 --> 02:45:47,520

under

3888

02:45:53,990 --> 02:45:51,279

um ford okay well anyway

3889

02:45:54,950 --> 02:45:54,000

when the heat came down the director of

3890

02:45:58,469 --> 02:45:54,960

the cia

3891

02:46:02,230 --> 02:45:58,479

at that time sent out

3892

02:46:05,590 --> 02:46:02,240

a phone call and probably a telegram

3893

02:46:08,389 --> 02:46:05,600

everything gets shredded

3894

02:46:09,349 --> 02:46:08,399

right and so that went across the united

3895

02:46:11,830 --> 02:46:09,359

states

3896

02:46:13,750 --> 02:46:11,840

and when that when that happened the

3897

02:46:16,950 --> 02:46:13,760

reports are

3898

02:46:20,309 --> 02:46:16,960

that there were literally

3899

02:46:25,349 --> 02:46:20,319

tons tons

3900

02:46:28,710 --> 02:46:25,359

not not not using it as slang tons

3901

02:46:31,950 --> 02:46:28,720

hundreds of thousands of pages

3902

02:46:34,630 --> 02:46:31,960

got shredded and destroyed what

3903

02:46:37,349 --> 02:46:34,640

survived after that with the church

3904

02:46:39,670 --> 02:46:37,359

committee got their hands on

3905

02:46:40,630 --> 02:46:39,680

was only about that same one percent it

3906

02:46:44,230 --> 02:46:40,640

was like it was like

3907

02:46:48,150 --> 02:46:46,469

it was that's all we got i think it was

3908

02:46:50,230 --> 02:46:48,160

like 200 pages

3909

02:46:52,150 --> 02:46:50,240

i think that was it it wasn't even 2 000

3910

02:46:55,590 --> 02:46:52,160

it was like 200 pages

3911

02:46:57,830 --> 02:46:55,600

um but that was enough uh

3912

02:46:59,830 --> 02:46:57,840

uh with the surviving stuff and then the

3913

02:47:02,469 --> 02:46:59,840

people that came forward and so forth

3914

02:47:03,670 --> 02:47:02,479

uh to give an indication about what was

3915

02:47:07,110 --> 02:47:03,680

going on

3916

02:47:07,830 --> 02:47:07,120

um in north america at that time and it

3917

02:47:11,670 --> 02:47:07,840

was

3918

02:47:15,349 --> 02:47:11,680

and it went on for um a long time

3919

02:47:19,110 --> 02:47:15,359

there is a there is another part to this

3920

02:47:23,429 --> 02:47:19,120

um that i think is pretty extraordinary

3921

02:47:26,630 --> 02:47:23,439

and that is um ted kaczynski

3922

02:47:28,950 --> 02:47:26,640

yeah the unabomber the unabomber

3923

02:47:31,030 --> 02:47:28,960

and if you go back and you i can't

3924

02:47:32,710 --> 02:47:31,040

remember the name of the documentary

3925

02:47:33,510 --> 02:47:32,720

series but i'm so glad that you brought

3926

02:47:36,790 --> 02:47:33,520

this up

3927

02:47:39,830 --> 02:47:36,800

there's a a docu series uh that came out

3928

02:47:43,349 --> 02:47:39,840

last year the year before about mk

3929

02:47:46,790 --> 02:47:43,359

ultra uh its origins back in the 50s

3930

02:47:49,910 --> 02:47:46,800

and dude it's ted kaczynski right

3931

02:47:53,510 --> 02:47:49,920

ted kaczynski was part of mk ultra

3932

02:47:56,950 --> 02:47:53,520

that that yeah i was mind blowing i mean

3933

02:48:00,469 --> 02:47:56,960

i mean uh uh sir could have been

3934

02:48:05,429 --> 02:48:00,479

just as much of a victim of the program

3935

02:48:08,550 --> 02:48:05,439

yeah yeah i think that he was no

3936

02:48:11,110 --> 02:48:08,560

when you hear about the

3937

02:48:12,790 --> 02:48:11,120

um the eyewitnesses that were there when

3938

02:48:14,870 --> 02:48:12,800

sir han serhan did that at the

3939

02:48:16,550 --> 02:48:14,880

i think the ambassador hotel i think

3940

02:48:19,110 --> 02:48:16,560

that was in in

3941

02:48:19,670 --> 02:48:19,120

hollywood does that fill up no they tore

3942

02:48:21,429 --> 02:48:19,680

it down

3943

02:48:23,910 --> 02:48:21,439

no you know what you know what's there

3944

02:48:27,349 --> 02:48:23,920

on the site

3945

02:48:28,790 --> 02:48:27,359

a high school they built a high school

3946

02:48:31,269 --> 02:48:28,800

on that site

3947

02:48:32,710 --> 02:48:31,279

yeah interesting yeah yeah yeah yeah

3948

02:48:34,710 --> 02:48:32,720

they built a high school there

3949

02:48:35,990 --> 02:48:34,720

um and it's pretty nice by the way

3950

02:48:38,790 --> 02:48:36,000

anyway what

3951

02:48:39,429 --> 02:48:38,800

what the witnesses said that sir hans

3952

02:48:41,349 --> 02:48:39,439

her hand

3953

02:48:42,790 --> 02:48:41,359

i don't have the quotes in front of me

3954

02:48:45,750 --> 02:48:42,800

but uh

3955

02:48:47,030 --> 02:48:45,760

that he it was like a light switch had

3956

02:48:50,469 --> 02:48:47,040

flipped on him

3957

02:48:53,590 --> 02:48:50,479

you know and that it's i think it's

3958

02:48:55,590 --> 02:48:53,600

very very possible is he

3959

02:49:02,710 --> 02:48:55,600

didn't he die in prison or is he still

3960

02:49:07,670 --> 02:49:06,469

and i mean just based on what i've heard

3961

02:49:10,550 --> 02:49:07,680

recently he's still alive

3962

02:49:12,389 --> 02:49:10,560

yeah he's still alive he's 70 he's 76

3963

02:49:15,510 --> 02:49:12,399

years old well

3964

02:49:17,750 --> 02:49:15,520

he said she brought up uh uh robert f

3965

02:49:20,309 --> 02:49:17,760

kennedy jr where he actually went in and

3966

02:49:23,590 --> 02:49:22,630

yeah he's appointed he's at he's at

3967

02:49:26,790 --> 02:49:23,600

donovan

3968

02:49:29,269 --> 02:49:26,800

uh down in san diego

3969

02:49:30,469 --> 02:49:29,279

he's at donovan prison down in san diego

3970

02:49:35,590 --> 02:49:30,479

he doesn't look that bad

3971

02:49:38,630 --> 02:49:35,600

for uh in 2016. he looks pretty healthy

3972

02:49:42,710 --> 02:49:38,640

yeah yeah um

3973

02:49:45,269 --> 02:49:42,720

okay so anyway i i i think that mk ultra

3974

02:49:45,750 --> 02:49:45,279

um when we talk about and somebody said

3975

02:49:48,309 --> 02:49:45,760

this

3976

02:49:49,269 --> 02:49:48,319

who was on the show last night oh oh um

3977

02:49:53,190 --> 02:49:49,279

uh

3978

02:49:54,070 --> 02:49:53,200

something last night that other guests

3979

02:49:56,309 --> 02:49:54,080

have repeated

3980

02:49:58,309 --> 02:49:56,319

in the past but that is look don't don't

3981

02:50:00,150 --> 02:49:58,319

buy into every conspiracy theory in fact

3982

02:50:03,349 --> 02:50:00,160

most of it is bs but

3983

02:50:06,309 --> 02:50:03,359

there are conspiracies out there

3984

02:50:07,510 --> 02:50:06,319

that are 100 real and will scare the

3985

02:50:09,429 --> 02:50:07,520

crap out of you

3986

02:50:10,710 --> 02:50:09,439

and and one of them for me yeah there's

3987

02:50:12,710 --> 02:50:10,720

mockingbird and there's

3988

02:50:13,750 --> 02:50:12,720

operation northwoods and there's these

3989

02:50:17,110 --> 02:50:13,760

things but

3990

02:50:21,510 --> 02:50:17,120

um mk ultra was

3991

02:50:21,990 --> 02:50:21,520

real this is as as crazy as the entire

3992

02:50:24,710 --> 02:50:22,000

project

3993

02:50:26,550 --> 02:50:24,720

could be and and and things going on

3994

02:50:27,429 --> 02:50:26,560

like this inside of the united states

3995

02:50:31,190 --> 02:50:27,439

and the united

3996

02:50:32,309 --> 02:50:31,200

states citizens uh being involved in

3997

02:50:36,070 --> 02:50:32,319

this project

3998

02:50:40,230 --> 02:50:36,080

and it went on for 20 years you know

3999

02:50:41,910 --> 02:50:40,240

unchecked from the 1950s until

4000

02:50:43,750 --> 02:50:41,920

the the church committee brought it down

4001

02:50:46,710 --> 02:50:43,760

so maybe 10 years 12 years

4002

02:50:47,750 --> 02:50:46,720

but it was real i tend to like to be a

4003

02:50:51,190 --> 02:50:47,760

deep seeker

4004

02:50:53,429 --> 02:50:51,200

at least based on evidence you know

4005

02:50:54,469 --> 02:50:53,439

what evidence is out there and available

4006

02:50:57,910 --> 02:50:54,479

to uh

4007

02:51:01,349 --> 02:50:57,920

you know think on and as

4008

02:51:03,510 --> 02:51:01,359

huge as it was i think it was bigger and

4009

02:51:04,150 --> 02:51:03,520

it might have even started before the

4010

02:51:07,590 --> 02:51:04,160

cia

4011

02:51:10,150 --> 02:51:07,600

said yeah well green like that uh

4012

02:51:11,030 --> 02:51:10,160

you're probably you're probably right

4013

02:51:12,950 --> 02:51:11,040

yeah but

4014

02:51:15,269 --> 02:51:12,960

uh but it was real those are my own

4015

02:51:18,230 --> 02:51:15,279

thoughts for like a longer

4016

02:51:18,710 --> 02:51:18,240

format that i can do with video and

4017

02:51:21,190 --> 02:51:18,720

stuff

4018

02:51:22,550 --> 02:51:21,200

on my end but i definitely wanted to get

4019

02:51:26,309 --> 02:51:22,560

your feedback into it

4020

02:51:28,469 --> 02:51:26,319

okay you said you had a second question

4021

02:51:29,990 --> 02:51:28,479

yeah seriously just go back with jeffrey

4022

02:51:34,790 --> 02:51:30,000

no longer a thing

4023

02:51:37,269 --> 02:51:34,800

um uh no go peggly tappy

4024

02:51:38,070 --> 02:51:37,279

no it's still there it's still there

4025

02:51:43,110 --> 02:51:38,080

it's still

4026
02:51:45,030 --> 02:51:43,120
oh i mean you can't go back without me

4027
02:51:46,550 --> 02:51:45,040
i had to get you with that one well you

4028
02:51:49,590 --> 02:51:46,560
know what um

4029
02:51:53,590 --> 02:51:49,600
uh what you know what we should do is

4030
02:51:57,030 --> 02:51:53,600
i'll consult rita and we should

4031
02:52:00,309 --> 02:51:57,040
um we should we should

4032
02:52:03,349 --> 02:52:00,319
have the identifier correct with

4033
02:52:07,590 --> 02:52:03,359
um the armenian uh

4034
02:52:10,870 --> 02:52:07,600
name uh for go back lee tappy

4035
02:52:13,110 --> 02:52:10,880
and that and that is a zone

4036
02:52:13,990 --> 02:52:13,120
that but but again this is this is out

4037
02:52:16,630 --> 02:52:14,000
of respect to

4038
02:52:18,550 --> 02:52:16,640

armenia and the armenian culture and

4039

02:52:21,670 --> 02:52:18,560

what they have gone through

4040

02:52:24,710 --> 02:52:21,680

with turkey and and everything else and

4041

02:52:26,870 --> 02:52:24,720

and right now with with the invasion

4042

02:52:28,309 --> 02:52:26,880

that just happened and and turkey

4043

02:52:29,269 --> 02:52:28,319

supporting that i don't want to get into

4044

02:52:31,110 --> 02:52:29,279

the details

4045

02:52:33,190 --> 02:52:31,120

but with everything that that the

4046

02:52:36,230 --> 02:52:33,200

armenian people my family

4047

02:52:36,630 --> 02:52:36,240

uh went through um saying that on the

4048

02:52:38,150 --> 02:52:36,640

air

4049

02:52:40,070 --> 02:52:38,160

each night we pulled it out of the

4050

02:52:42,389 --> 02:52:40,080

commercials so it's not in the

4051

02:52:44,550 --> 02:52:42,399

commercials anymore um

4052

02:52:46,150 --> 02:52:44,560

and i don't want to close the show out

4053

02:52:48,950 --> 02:52:46,160

the the audience

4054

02:52:50,070 --> 02:52:48,960

um i understand their connection with it

4055

02:52:53,030 --> 02:52:50,080

and things

4056

02:52:54,790 --> 02:52:53,040

but i think the audience has accepted

4057

02:52:57,510 --> 02:52:54,800

and and respected uh

4058

02:52:58,389 --> 02:52:57,520

the armenian uh people about this and

4059

02:53:02,070 --> 02:52:58,399

and the reason

4060

02:53:04,309 --> 02:53:02,080

for it um so you know and and that's it

4061

02:53:05,510 --> 02:53:04,319

will it ever come back not for probably

4062

02:53:08,870 --> 02:53:05,520

not for me

4063

02:53:12,150 --> 02:53:08,880

um and the green light comes from

4064

02:53:15,349 --> 02:53:12,160

my my family and rita

4065

02:53:17,349 --> 02:53:15,359

and i can guarantee you uh rita is going

4066

02:53:20,710 --> 02:53:17,359

to text me in a second

4067

02:53:23,510 --> 02:53:20,720

and it's going to say um

4068

02:53:25,429 --> 02:53:23,520

no it's it's not going to change

4069

02:53:27,269 --> 02:53:25,439

somebody just said puma punku

4070

02:53:30,070 --> 02:53:27,279

that's that should be the new one okay

4071

02:53:33,910 --> 02:53:30,080

we'll go with that one puma

4072

02:53:38,550 --> 02:53:33,920

puma so

4073

02:53:41,429 --> 02:53:38,560

and third stone studios says

4074

02:53:42,630 --> 02:53:41,439

is that what it is is it portizar you

4075

02:53:44,630 --> 02:53:42,640

know we gotta consult

4076

02:53:46,389 --> 02:53:44,640

everybody you need to consult with uh

4077

02:53:49,190 --> 02:53:46,399

rita on this

4078

02:53:49,830 --> 02:53:49,200

um you know what you know how's this one

4079

02:53:53,830 --> 02:53:49,840

son

4080

02:53:57,269 --> 02:53:53,840

phoebe cooper db cooper

4081

02:54:01,030 --> 02:53:57,279

i miss db hey man

4082

02:54:02,870 --> 02:54:01,040

be safe and be well enjoyed burbank

4083

02:54:04,469 --> 02:54:02,880

hey peace loves taking grief and may the

4084

02:54:06,389 --> 02:54:04,479

force do it brother all right johnny

4085

02:54:08,550 --> 02:54:06,399

we'll see you on monday

4086

02:54:09,670 --> 02:54:08,560

see you on monday bro thank you so thank

4087

02:54:13,349 --> 02:54:09,680

you so much

4088

02:54:20,070 --> 02:54:13,359

um johnny ricardo was wandering around

4089

02:54:23,510 --> 02:54:20,080

burbank looking for the bunker

4090

02:54:25,269 --> 02:54:23,520

that is just too funny johnny ricardo

4091

02:54:27,110 --> 02:54:25,279

okay i got i got enough time for

4092

02:54:30,309 --> 02:54:27,120

one more call hi you're live on fade to

4093

02:54:40,710 --> 02:54:33,429

you're live

4094

02:54:44,630 --> 02:54:44,070

oh my god i'm your biggest fan you're my

4095

02:54:47,990 --> 02:54:44,640

biggest

4096

02:54:51,110 --> 02:54:48,000

fan yes is this you oh stop

4097

02:54:51,120 --> 02:54:54,469

jimmy who's this

4098

02:54:58,230 --> 02:54:56,550

this is jimmy church's son you're

4099

02:55:02,070 --> 02:54:58,240

adopted

4100

02:55:06,950 --> 02:55:02,080

what jimmy kurds

4101
02:55:10,790 --> 02:55:08,870
you're not making any sense you're

4102
02:55:14,469 --> 02:55:10,800
breaking up happy chulo

4103
02:55:18,070 --> 02:55:16,790
i'm sorry jimmy church timmy church i'm

4104
02:55:22,630 --> 02:55:18,080
your biggest fan

4105
02:55:24,950 --> 02:55:22,640
i love okay jimmy sharers hear me out

4106
02:55:26,790 --> 02:55:24,960
you're the best guitarist in the world i

4107
02:55:30,150 --> 02:55:26,800
like your needs

4108
02:55:32,309 --> 02:55:30,160
i shot myself okay

4109
02:55:33,190 --> 02:55:32,319
we've got 30 seconds before the end of

4110
02:55:36,389 --> 02:55:33,200
the show

4111
02:55:40,630 --> 02:55:36,399
what's your name my bad i shot myself

4112
02:55:47,429 --> 02:55:44,309
say what

4113
02:55:51,910 --> 02:55:47,439

jimmy guess what you're adopted to me

4114

02:55:58,710 --> 02:55:51,920

i mean you're adopted i'm i'm adopted

4115

02:56:01,349 --> 02:55:58,720

you're adopted my boy i did

4116

02:56:02,389 --> 02:56:01,359

okay you look like a burnt potato you

4117

02:56:04,110 --> 02:56:02,399

looking like a

4118

02:56:07,510 --> 02:56:04,120

jimmy remy beto

4119

02:56:09,269 --> 02:56:07,520

[Laughter]

4120

02:56:10,870 --> 02:56:09,279

that's the best call of the night right

4121

02:56:14,230 --> 02:56:10,880

there that

4122

02:56:15,910 --> 02:56:14,240

is the best call of the night i am going

4123

02:56:17,670 --> 02:56:15,920

to uh

4124

02:56:20,230 --> 02:56:17,680

um i'm going to turn that into a sound

4125

02:56:23,190 --> 02:56:20,240

bite i just got to

4126
02:56:23,750 --> 02:56:23,200
i got to this is fade to black i want to

4127
02:56:26,630 --> 02:56:23,760
thank for

4128
02:56:27,670 --> 02:56:26,640
everybody for calling in tonight and uh

4129
02:56:29,429 --> 02:56:27,680
it completely

4130
02:56:31,429 --> 02:56:29,439
ran out of time and everybody that's on

4131
02:56:33,269 --> 02:56:31,439
hold that is has been waiting and i

4132
02:56:35,590 --> 02:56:33,279
couldn't get to it i did my best but

4133
02:56:37,269 --> 02:56:35,600
this is the thing um when it comes to

4134
02:56:39,670 --> 02:56:37,279
fade to black

4135
02:56:40,630 --> 02:56:39,680
every phone call is important i write

4136
02:56:44,230 --> 02:56:40,640
them all

4137
02:56:50,210 --> 02:56:44,240
out i do until a break comes up

4138
02:56:54,230 --> 02:56:51,670

[Music]

4139

02:56:55,830 --> 02:56:54,240

oh that's funny yeah i know i know i'm

4140

02:56:58,469 --> 02:56:55,840

watching twitter right now

4141

02:56:59,910 --> 02:56:58,479

i'm with you guys that was fun this is

4142

02:57:02,150 --> 02:56:59,920

fade to black i'm yours jimmy church

4143

02:57:02,790 --> 02:57:02,160

we've got an amazing week lined up next

4144

02:57:05,990 --> 02:57:02,800

week

4145

02:57:08,950 --> 02:57:06,000

before i get out of here tonight um next

4146

02:57:11,190 --> 02:57:08,960

friday which is february 19th february

4147

02:57:13,030 --> 02:57:11,200

19th through the 21st that's friday

4148

02:57:16,150 --> 02:57:13,040

saturday and sunday

4149

02:57:17,469 --> 02:57:16,160

is the conscious life expo

4150

02:57:19,269 --> 02:57:17,479

okay i want you to go to

4151
02:57:21,190 --> 02:57:19,279
jimmychurchradio.com i want you to click

4152
02:57:24,230 --> 02:57:21,200
on those banners i want you to head

4153
02:57:25,670 --> 02:57:24,240
over uh to the website i want you to

4154
02:57:27,190 --> 02:57:25,680
check out the schedule i want you to

4155
02:57:29,429 --> 02:57:27,200
look at all of the speakers

4156
02:57:30,630 --> 02:57:29,439
i want you to understand what's going on

4157
02:57:33,670 --> 02:57:30,640
there is so

4158
02:57:37,349 --> 02:57:33,680
much happening okay and go

4159
02:57:39,670 --> 02:57:37,359
and do that get it done over the weekend

4160
02:57:41,349 --> 02:57:39,680
next week is going to be extraordinary

4161
02:57:42,870 --> 02:57:41,359
not only the guest on the show

4162
02:57:45,349 --> 02:57:42,880
but as soon as we're done with fade to

4163
02:57:48,150 --> 02:57:45,359

black we're rolling straight into

4164

02:57:48,550 --> 02:57:48,160

three nights of the conscious life expo

4165

02:57:51,670 --> 02:57:48,560

and

4166

02:57:53,830 --> 02:57:51,680

i am really looking forward to all of it

4167

02:57:56,230 --> 02:57:53,840

if you go to the website and you look at

4168

02:57:57,910 --> 02:57:56,240

the 2021 schedule

4169

02:57:59,910 --> 02:57:57,920

and scroll down through that you will

4170

02:58:02,870 --> 02:57:59,920

understand exactly what i

4171

02:58:04,550 --> 02:58:02,880

am talking about it is a huge weekend

4172

02:58:08,230 --> 02:58:04,560

we're gonna have an amazing week

4173

02:58:09,830 --> 02:58:08,240

i need my rest this weekend this is fade

4174

02:58:11,190 --> 02:58:09,840

to black i am your host jimmy church

4175

02:58:12,070 --> 02:58:11,200

thank you to everybody that called in

4176
02:58:15,230 --> 02:58:12,080
tonight

4177
02:58:16,830 --> 02:58:15,240
rest in peace clifford stone

4178
02:58:19,990 --> 02:58:16,840
[Music]

4179
02:58:21,670 --> 02:58:20,000
absolutely uh incredible news today

4180
02:58:24,230 --> 02:58:21,680
i want to thank paula harris for coming

4181
02:58:27,670 --> 02:58:24,240
in tonight talking to us about clifford

4182
02:58:28,710 --> 02:58:27,680
and of course chick corea wow what a

4183
02:58:30,710 --> 02:58:28,720
crazy day

4184
02:58:33,750 --> 02:58:30,720
peyton black's executive producers rita

4185
02:58:36,150 --> 02:58:33,760
kamarian shows produced by hill jay paul

4186
02:58:38,070 --> 02:58:36,160
renee dennis and kevin announcers are

4187
02:58:39,349 --> 02:58:38,080
steve harter gene vitola mark d kovar

4188
02:58:42,429 --> 02:58:39,359

webmaster is drew the geek

4189

02:58:43,910 --> 02:58:42,439

music doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4190

02:58:46,070 --> 02:58:43,920

spaceboymusic.com

4191

02:58:47,750 --> 02:58:46,080

beta black is produced by kjcr for the

4192

02:58:49,190 --> 02:58:47,760

game changer network and syndication is

4193

02:58:52,630 --> 02:58:49,200

kgra

4194

02:58:55,030 --> 02:58:52,640

the planet this broadcast is owned and

4195

02:58:56,550 --> 02:58:55,040

copyrighted 2021 by fade to black in the

4196

02:58:58,469 --> 02:58:56,560

game changer network inc

4197

02:59:00,710 --> 02:58:58,479

it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4198

02:59:02,309 --> 02:59:00,720

copied or used anywhere in the known

4199

02:59:03,590 --> 02:59:02,319

universe without written permission from

4200

02:59:05,349 --> 02:59:03,600

fade to block of the game changer

4201

02:59:07,110 --> 02:59:05,359

network i'm your host jimmy church

4202

02:59:08,870 --> 02:59:07,120

everybody have a great safe fun

4203

02:59:11,190 --> 02:59:08,880

extraordinary weekend

4204

02:59:15,300 --> 02:59:11,200

we'll see you on monday it's time to

4205

02:59:26,830 --> 02:59:15,310

fade the black

4206

02:59:26,840 --> 02:59:33,750

wow

4207

02:59:33,760 --> 02:59:40,830

[Music]

4208

02:59:40,840 --> 02:59:44,330

so